

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 1 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## RADIO TEST REPORT

**Test Report No.: 10636726H-F-R3** 

**Applicant Panasonic Mobile Communications Development of** 

**Europe Ltd** 

**Type of Equipment Digital Camera** 

Model No. DMC-CM1

FCC Part 27 Subpart C: 2014 **Test regulation** 

FCC ID UCE314062A

**Test Result Complied** 

1. This test report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of UL Japan, Inc.

- The results in this report apply only to the sample tested.
- This sample tested is in compliance with above regulation.
- The test results in this report are traceable to the national or international standards.
- This test report must not be used by the customer to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the Federal Government.
- 6. This test report covers Radio technical requirements. It does not cover administrative issues such as Manual or non-Radio test related Requirements. (if applicable)
- This report is a revised version of 10636726H-F-R2. 10636726H-F-R2 is replaced with this report.

Date of test:

January 15 to March 17, 2015

Representative test engineer:

> Yutaka Yoshida Engineer

Consumer Technology Division

Approved by:

Takahiro Hatakeda

Leader

Consumer Technology Division



NVLAP LAB CODE: 200572-0

This laboratory is accredited by the NVLAP LAB CODE 200572-0, U.S.A. The tests reported herein have been performed in accordance with its terms of accreditation. \*As for the range of Accreditation in NVLAP, you may refer to the WEB address,

http://www.ul.com/japan/jpn/pages/services/emc/about/ma rk1/index.jsp#nvlap

UL Japan, Inc.

Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 2 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## **REVISION HISTORY**

Original Test Report No.: 10636726H-F

Revision	Test report No.	Date	Page revised	Contents
- (Original)	10636726Н-F	February 20, 2015	-	-
1	10636726H-F-R1	March 5, 2015	P.4	Correction of rating
2	10636726H-F-R2	March 10, 2015	P.23	Addition of word "Effective radiated power (ERP)"
3	10636726H-F-R3	March 17, 2015	P.53-56	Addition of LTE PAPR Worst Mode RB configurations data

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. Page

Issued date Revised date FCC ID : 10636726H-F-R3 : 3 of 160

: February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 : UCE314062A

CONTENTS	PAGE
SECTION 1: Customer information	4
SECTION 2: Equipment under test (E.U.T.)	4
SECTION 3: Test specification, procedures & results	6
SECTION 4: Operation of E.U.T. during testing	9
SECTION 5: RF Output Power (Conducted/Radiated)	23
SECTION 6: Bandwidth (Conducted)	24
SECTION 7: Spurious Emission and Band-Edge (Conducted/Radiated)	24
SECTION 8: Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation)	25
APPENDIX 1: Data of EMI test	26
RF Output Power (Conducted)	
APPENDIX 2: Test instruments	157
APPENDIX 3: Photographs of test setup	159
Radiated Spurious Emission	

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN Telephone : +81 596 24 8999

Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 4 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **SECTION 1: Customer information**

Company Name : Panasonic Mobile Communications Development of Europe Ltd

Address : Willoughby Road, Bracknell Berkshire RG12 8FP, UK

Telephone Number : +44 (0) 1344 706774
Facsimile Number : +44 (0) 1344 706796
Contact Person : Andrew James

#### **SECTION 2:** Equipment under test (E.U.T.)

#### 2.1 Identification of E.U.T.

Type of Equipment : Digital Camera Model No. : DMC-CM1

Serial No. : Refer to Section 4, Clause 4.2
Rating : AC120V/60Hz (AC Adaptor)

DC3.8V (Battery)

Receipt Date of Sample : January 7, 2015

Country of Mass-production : China

Condition of EUT : Production prototype

(Not for Sale: This sample is equivalent to mass-produced items.)

Modification of EUT : No Modification by the test lab

#### 2.2 Product Description

#### **General Specification**

Power Supply (radio part input) : Cellular PA: 3.0V-4.2V (Depend on Battery voltage)

Cellular other RF part: 1.3V, 1.8V, 2.05V, 2.7V (Regulated voltage) WLAN 5GHz Front-end module: 3.0V-4.2V (Depend on Battery voltage)

WLAN/BT other RF part: 1.3V, 1.8V, 3.0V (Regulated voltage)

Clock frequency(ies) in the system : 2.26GHz (Max)

See below table for other clock frequencies

Frequency	Device
32.768kHz	MSM8974AB
32.768kHz (X'tal)	BUYD2206
27.0MHz	TC358764AXBG, XO2-256-64UCBGA, BUYD2206
48.0MHz (X'tal)	WCN3680
24.0MHz	MSM8974AB, Sub Camera
19.2MHz	WTR1625L, MSM8974AB
19.2MHz (X'tal)	PM8941
9.6MHz	WCD9320
72MHz	Main Camera
27.12MHz	NFC IC

Hardware / Software version : Rev. PR / QRCT Version 3.0.32.0

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 5 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **Radio Specification**

	IEEE802.11b	IEEE802.11g/n	IEEE802.11a/n/ac	IEEE802.11n/ac	IEEE802.11ac		
		(20 M band)	(20 M band)	(40 M band)	(80 M band)		
Frequency	2412-2462MHz	2412-2462MHz	5180-5240MHz	5190-5230MHz	5210MHz		
of operation			5260-5320MHz	5270-5310MHz	5290MHz		
			5500-5700MHz	5510-5670MHz	5530-5610MHz		
			5745-5825MHz	5755-5795MHz	5775MHz		
Type of modulation	DSSS (CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK)	OFDM-CCK (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK)	OFDM (64QAM, 16QA	AM, QPSK, BPSK)	OFDM (64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK, 256QAM)		
Channel spacing	5MHz		20MHz	40MHz	80MHz		
Antenna type	Monopole						
Antenna Connector	Spring type						
type							
Antenna Gain	2.4GHz: -5.40dBi	2.4GHz: -5.40dBi					
	W52: -3.0dBi, W53: -3	.5dBi, W56: -1.5dBi, W58:	-1.8dBi				

	Bluetooth Ver.4.0 with EDR function	GSM	W-CDMA	LTE
Frequency of operation	2402-2480MHz	[Up Link] GSM850: 824 – 849MHz PCS: 1850 – 1910MHz [Down Link] GSM850: 869 – 894MHz PCS: 1930 – 1990MHz	[Up Link] Band II: 1850 – 1910MHz Band IV: 1710 – 1755MHz Band V: 824 – 849MHz [Down Link] Band II: 1930 – 1990MHz Band IV: 2110 – 2155MHz Band V: 869 – 894MHz	[Up Link] Band II: 1850 – 1910MHz Band IV: 1710 – 1755MHz Band V: 824 – 849MHz Band VII: 2500 – 2570MHz Band X VII: 704 – 716MHz [Down Link] Band II: 1930 – 1990MHz Band IV: 2110 – 2155MHz Band V: 869 – 894MHz Band VII: 2620 – 2690MHz Band X VII: 734 – 746MHz
Type of modulation	BT: FHSS (GFSK, π/4- DQPSK, 8-DPSK) LE: GFSK	GMSK , 8PSK	QPSK	QPSK, 16QAM
Channel spacing	BT: 1MHz LE: 2MHz	200kHz	200kHz	100kHz
Antenna type	Monopole	Monopole	Main: Monopole Sub: Monopole	
Antenna Connector type	Spring type	Spring type	Main: Spring type Sub: Spring type	
Antenna Gain	-5.40dBi	GSM850: -0.9dBi PCS: 0.5dBi	Band II: 0.5dBi Band IV: 0.6dBi Band V: -0.9dBi	Band II: 0.5dBi Band IV: 0.6dBi Band V: -0.9dBi Band VII: -0.2dBi Band X VII: -1.5dBi

	NFC	GPS/GLONASS
Frequency	13.56MHz	GPS: 1575.42MHz
of operation		GLONASS: 1597.55-1605.89MHz
Type of modulation	ASK	GPS: BPSK
		GLONASS: BPSK
Channel spacing	-	GLONASS: 0.5625MHz
Antenna type	Loop	Monopole
Antenna Connector	Spring type	Spring type
type		
Antenna Gain	N/A	-2.9dBi

<sup>\*</sup>This test report applies for W-CDMA (Band IV), and LTE (Band IV, VII, X VII).

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 6 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **SECTION 3: Test specification, procedures & results**

#### 3.1 Test Specification

Test Specification : FCC Part 27 Subpart C: 2014, final revised on August 15, 2014

Title : FCC 47CFR Part 27 Subpart C Technical Standards

MISCELLANEOUS WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

#### 3.2 Procedures and results

Item	Test Specification & Procedure	Remarks	Deviation	Worst margin	Results
RF Output Power(Conducted/ Radiated) (Conducted Output Power / Equivalent isotropic radiated power(EIRP) / Effective Radiated Power(ERP))	FCC 2.1046 FCC 27.50	Conducted/ Radiated	N/A	-	Complied
Peak to Average power Ratio	FCC 27.50	Conducted	N/A	-	Complied
Emission Bandwidth, 99% Occupied Bandwidth	FCC 2.1049 FCC 27.53(h)(3) FCC 27.53(m)(6)	Conducted	N/A	-	Complied
Band-Edge	FCC 2.1051 FCC 2.1053 FCC 27.53	Conducted/ Radiated	N/A	W-CDMA [Conducted] 16.32dB 1709.975MHz [Radiated] 2.5dB 1755.00MHz, Vertical LTE [Conducted] 1.59dB 2500.00MHz [Radiated] 2.9dB 1755.00MHz, Vertical	Complied
Spurious Emission(Conducted)	FCC 2.1051 FCC 27.53	Conducted	N/A	-	Complied
Spurious Emission(Radiated)	FCC 2.1053 FCC 27.53	Radiated	N/A	W-CDMA 17.4dB 3465.20MHz, Vertical LTE 4.1dB 5130.00MHz, Horizontal	Complied
Frequency Stability (Temperature Variation/ Voltage Variation) Note: UL Japan's EMI Work Proced	FCC 2.1055 FCC 27.54	Conducted	N/A	-	Complied

<sup>\*</sup>These tests were also referred to ANSI/TIA 603-C-2004 "Land Mobile FM or PM Communications Equipment Measurement and Performance Standards."

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*</sup>These tests were also referred to KDB 971168 D01 "Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02"

<sup>\*</sup>These tests were performed without any deviations from test procedure except for additions or exclusions.

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3

Page : 7 of 160

: February 20, 2015 **Issued date** : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### 3.3 Uncertainty

#### **EMI**

The following uncertainties have been calculated to provide a confidence level of 95% using a coverage factor k=2.

Radiated Emission (EUT height: 0.8m) (±dB)					
Measure	ement Distance 3m				
30MHz-300MHz	5.5dB				
300MHz-1000MHz	4.2dB				
1GHz-12.75GHz	4.6dB				
Measurement Distance 1m					
1GHz-18GHz	5.3dB				
15GHz-26.5GHz	3.7dB				
26.5GHz-40GHz	3.7dB				

Power meter ( <u>+</u> dB)				
Below 1GHz	Above 1GHz			
0.7dB	1.5dB			

Antenna terminal conducted emission and Power density ( <u>+</u> dB)			Antenna terminal (	Channel power (+dB)	
Below 1GHz	1GHz-3GHz	3GHz-18GHz	18GHz-26.5GHz	26.5GHz-40GHz	_
1.5dB	1.7dB	2.8dB	2.8dB	2.9dB	2.6dB

<u>Antenna Terminal Conducted emission test</u>
The data listed in this report meets the limits unless the uncertainty is taken into consideration.

#### Radiated emission test(3m)

The data listed in this report meets the limits unless the uncertainty is taken into consideration.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3

Page : 8 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### 3.4 Test Location

UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab. \*NVLAP Lab. code: 200572-0 4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Telephone: +81 596 24 8999 Facsimile: +81 596 24 8124

-	IC Registration	Width x Depth x	Size of	Other
	Number	Height (m)	reference ground plane (m) / horizontal conducting plane	rooms
No.1 semi-anechoic chamber	2973C-1	19.2 x 11.2 x 7.7m	7.0 x 6.0m	No.1 Power source room
No.2 semi-anechoic chamber	2973C-2	7.5 x 5.8 x 5.2m	4.0 x 4.0m	-
No.3 semi-anechoic chamber	2973C-3	12.0 x 8.5 x 5.9m	6.8 x 5.75m	No.3 Preparation room
No.3 shielded room	-	4.0 x 6.0 x 2.7m	N/A	-
No.4 semi-anechoic chamber	2973C-4	12.0 x 8.5 x 5.9m	6.8 x 5.75m	No.4 Preparation room
No.4 shielded room	-	4.0 x 6.0 x 2.7m	N/A	-
No.5 semi-anechoic chamber	-	6.0 x 6.0 x 3.9m	6.0 x 6.0m	-
No.6 shielded room	-	4.0 x 4.5 x 2.7m	4.0 x 4.5 m	-
No.6 measurement room	-	4.75 x 5.4 x 3.0m	4.75 x 4.15 m	-
No.7 shielded room	-	4.7 x 7.5 x 2.7m	4.7 x 7.5m	-
No.8 measurement room	-	3.1 x 5.0 x 2.7m	N/A	-
No.9 measurement room	-	8.8 x 4.6 x 2.8m	2.4 x 2.4m	-
No.11 measurement room	-	6.2 x 4.7 x 3.0m	4.8 x 4.6m	-

<sup>\*</sup> Size of vertical conducting plane (for Conducted Emission test): 2.0 x 2.0m for No.1, No.2, No.3, and No.4 semi-anechoic chambers and No.3 and No.4 shielded rooms.

#### 3.5 Test set up, Test instruments and Data of EMI

Refer to APPENDIX.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 9 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **SECTION 4: Operation of E.U.T. during testing**

#### 4.1 Operating Modes

#### <W-CDMA Band IV>

Test	Operating mode	Power	Tested	Uplink
		Control	frequency	Channel
RF output	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (RMC12.2kbps)	See	1712.4 MHz	1312
Power(Conducted)	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (HSDPA Subtest 1-4)	Section 4.1.1	1732.6 MHz	1413
	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (DC-HSDPA Subtest 1-4)		1752.6 MHz	1513
	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (HSUPA Subtest 1-5)			
	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest 1)			
RF output Power	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (RMC12.2kbps)	TPC All Up	1712.4 MHz	1312
(Radiated),		bits(Max)	1732.6 MHz	1413
Spurious Emission			1752.6 MHz	1513
(Conducted/Radiated),				
Peak to Average				
power Ratio				
(Conducted)				
Band Edge	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (RMC12.2kbps)	TPC All Up	1712.4 MHz	1312
(Conducted/Radiated)		bits(Max)	1752.6 MHz	1513
Emission Bandwidth,	Transmitting (Tx) W-CDMA (RMC12.2kbps)	TPC all up	1732.6 MHz	1413
99% Occupied		bits (MAX)		
bandwidth,				
Frequency Stability				
(Temperature/Voltage				
Variation)				

<sup>\*</sup>The W-CDMA, HSDPA, HSDPA, HSPA+ (16QAM), and DC-HSDPA modes of EUT were verified on each channel and "sub-tests" according to section 4.1.1.

(Also refer to Release-6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121.)

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

 Test report No.
 : 10636726H-F-R3

 Page
 : 10 of 160

 Issued date
 : February 20, 2015

 Revised date
 : March 17, 2015

 FCC ID
 : UCE314062A

#### <LTE Band IV> 1/3

Test	Modulation	Bandwidth	UL RB Config.	Power Control	Tested frequency[MHz	Uplink Channel
RF Output Power (Conducted)	QPSK 16QAM	20MHz	1/0 1/49 1/99 50/0 50/24 50/49 100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1720.0 1732.5 1745.0	20050 Low 20175 Mid 20300 High
		15MHz	1/0 1/37 1/74 36/0 36/19 36/39 75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1717.5 1732.5 1747.5	20025 Low 20175 Mid 20325 High
		10MHz	1/0 1/24 1/49 25/0 25/12 25/24 50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1715.0 1732.5 1750.0	20000 Low 20175 Mid 20350 High
		5MHz	1/0 1/12 1/24 12/0 12/6 12/11 25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1712.5 1732.5 1752.5	19975 Low 20175 Mid 20375 High
		3MHz	1/0 1/7 1/14 8/0 8/4 8/7 15/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5 1732.5 1753.5	19965 Low 20175 Mid 20385 High
		1.4MHz	1/0 1/2 1/5 3/0 3/1 3/3 6/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1710.7 1732.5 1754.3	19957 Low 20175 Mid 20393 High

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 11 of 160

#### <LTE Band IV> 2/3

			UL RB		Tested	Uplink
Test	Modulation	Bandwidth	Config.	Power Control	frequency[MHz]	Channel
RF Output Power(Radiated)	QPSK	20MHz	1/99 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1720.0	20050 Low
(Equivalent Isotropic Radiated			1/99 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
Power(EIRP))			1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1745.0	20300 High
		15MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1717.5	20025 Low
			1/74 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1747.5	20325 High
		10MHz	1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1715.0	20000 Low
			1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1750.0	20350 High
		5MHz	1/12 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1712.5	19975 Low
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
		23.633	1/12 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1752.5	20375 High
		3MHz	1/14 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965 Low
			1/14 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
		1 43 (11	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385 High
		1.4MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1710.7	19957 Low
			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
	160414	202411	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1754.3	20393 High
	16QAM		1/99 *1) 1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1720.0	20050 Low
				TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
			1/49 *1) 1/37 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX) TPC All 1(MAX)	1745.0 1717.5	20300 High
		15MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1717.5	20025 Low 20175 Mid
			1/74 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.3	20175 Mid 20325 High
		10MHz	1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1747.3	20000 Low
		TOMITIZ	1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1713.0	20175 Mid
			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1750.0	20173 Mid 20350 High
		5MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1712.5	19975 Low
		JIVIIIZ	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
			1/12 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1752.5	20375 High
		3MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965 Low
		JIVIIIZ	1/14 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385 High
		1.4MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1710.7	19957 Low
		1. 1141112	1/5 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175 Mid
			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	1754.3	20393 High
Peak to Average Power	QPSK	20MHz	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1720.0	20050 Low
Ratio(Conducted)	16QAM				1732.5	20175 Mid
	1.7				1745.0	20300 High
		15MHz	75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)		20025 Low
				,	1732.5	20175 Mid
					1747.5	20325 High
		10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1715.0	20000 Low
					1732.5	20175 Mid
					1750.0	20350 High
		5MHz	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1712.5	19975 Low
					1732.5	20175 Mid
					1752.5	20375 High
		3MHz	15/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965 Low
					1732.5	20175 Mid
					1753.5	20385 High
		1.4MHz	6/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1710.7	19957 Low
					1732.5	20175 Mid
					1754.3	20393 High

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 12 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### <LTE Band IV> 3/3

Test	Modulation	Bandwidth	UL RB Config.	Power Control	Tested frequency[MHz	Upl Cha	nnel
Bandwidth(Conducted)	QPSK	20MHz	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175	Mid
	16QAM	15MHz	75/0				
		10MHz	50/0				
		5MHz	25/0				
		3MHz	15/0				
		1.4MHz	6/0				
Band Edge(Conducted)	QPSK	20MHz	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1720.0	20050	
	16QAM		100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1745.0	20300	High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1720.0	20050	Low
			1/99	TPC All 1(MAX)	1745.0	20300	
		15MHz	75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1717.5	20025	
			75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1747.5	20325	High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1717.5	20025	Low
			1/74	TPC All 1(MAX)	1747.5	20325	High
		10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1715.0	20000	Low
			50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1750.0	20350	High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1715.0	20000	Low
			1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	1750.0	20350	High
		5MHz	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1712.5	19975	Low
			25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1752.5	20375	High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1712.5	19975	Low
			1/24	TPC All 1(MAX)	1752.5	20375	High
		3MHz	15/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965	Low
			15/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385	High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965	
			1/14	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385	
		1.4MHz	6/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1710.7	19957	Low
			6/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1754.3	20393	High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1710.7	19957	
			1/5	TPC All 1(MAX)	1754.3	20393	High
Band Edge(Radiated)	QPSK	3MHz *2)	15/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965	
	16QAM	,	15/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385	
	`		1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965	
			1/14	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385	
Spurious Emission(Conducted)	QPSK	3MHz *4)	1/14	TPC All 1(MAX)	1711.5	19965	
Spurious Emission(Radiated)	l <sup>*</sup>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1/14	TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175	
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	1753.5	20385	
Frequency Stability (Temperature/ Voltage Variation	QPSK 16OAM	20MHz *3)		TPC All 1(MAX)	1732.5	20175	
				ı.			

<sup>\*1)</sup> The UL RB Configration was used for testing as a representative, because it had the highest RF output power (conducted).

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*2)</sup> Test was performed with BW:3MHz as a representative as it had the highest result at Band edge (conducted) test.

<sup>\*3)</sup> The widest bandwidth was chosen for testing as a representative.

<sup>\*4)</sup> The Bandwidth was used for testing as a representative, because it had the highest RF output power (conducted).

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 13 of 160

#### <LTE Band VII> 1/2

<lte band="" vii=""> 1/2</lte>			III DD		Tested	T I1:1.
Test	Modulation	Bandwidth	UL RB	Power Control	frequency[MHz	Uplink Channel
			Config.		1	
RF Output Power	QPSK	20MHz	1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2510.0	20850 Low
(Conducted)	16QAM		1/49		2535.0	21100 Mid
			1/99		2560.0	21350 High
			50/0	_		
			50/24	_		
			50/49 100/0	-		
		15MHz	1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2507.5	20825 Low
		TOWITZ	1/37		2535.0	21100 Mid
			1/74		2562.5	21375 High
			36/0			
			36/19			
			36/39			
			75/0			
		10MHz	1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)		20800 Low
			1/24		2535.0	21100 Mid
			1/49		2565.0	21400 High
			25/0			
			25/12	_		
			25/24 50/0			
		5MHz	1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
		SIVITIZ	1/12	Tre All I(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
			1/24	-	2567.5	21425 High
			12/0		2507.5	21 123 111611
			12/6			
			12/11			
			25/0			
RF Output Power(Radiated)	QPSK	20MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2510.0	20850 Low
(Equivalent Isotropic Radiated			1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
Power(EIRP))			1/99 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2560.0	21350 High
		15MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2507.5	20825 Low
			1/37 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
		10MHz	1/74 *1) 1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX) TPC All 1(MAX)	2562.5 2505.0	21375 High 20800 Low
		TUMITZ	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
			1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2565.0	21400 High
		5MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
			1/12 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)		21425 High
	16QAM	20MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2510.0	20850 Low
			1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
	1		1/99 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2560.0	21350 High
		15MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2507.5	20825 Low
	1		1/37 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
1		10) (1)	1/74 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2562.5	21375 High
	1	10MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2505.0	20800 Low
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX) TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0 2565.0	21100 Mid
	1	5MHz	1/49 *1) 1/0 *1)	TPC All I(MAX)	2565.0 2502.5	21400 High 20775 Low
1		JIVIIIZ	1/12 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)		20773 Low 21100 Mid
I		ĺ	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	2567.5	21425 High

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 14 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### <LTE Band VII> 2/2

Test	Modulation		UL RB Config.	Power Control	Tested frequency[MHz	Uplink Channel
Peak to Average Power	QPSK	20MHz	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2510.0	20850 Low
Ratio(Conducted)	16QAM				2535.0	21100 Mid
					2560.0	21350 High
		15MHz	75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2507.5	20825 Low
					2535.0	21100 Mid
					2562.5	21375 High
		10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2505.0	20800 Low
					2535.0	21100 Mid
					2565.0	21400 High
		5MHz	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
					2535.0	21100 Mid
					2567.5	21425 High
Bandwidth(Conducted)	QPSK	20MHz	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	16QAM	15MHz	75/0	<u> </u>		
	_	10MHz	50/0	1		
		5MHz	25/0	1		
Band Edge(Conducted)	QPSK	20MHz	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2510.0	20850 Low
	16QAM		100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2560.0	21350 High
	`		1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2510.0	20850 Low
			1/99	TPC All 1(MAX)	2560.0	21350 High
		15MHz	75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2507.5	20825 Low
			75/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2562.5	21375 High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2507.5	20825 Low
			1/74	TPC All 1(MAX)	2562.5	21375 High
		10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2505.0	20800 Low
			50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2565.0	21400 High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2505.0	20800 Low
			1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	2565.0	21400 High
		5MHz	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
			25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2567.5	21425 High
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
			1/24	TPC All 1(MAX)	2567.5	21425 High
Band Edge(Radiated)	QPSK	5MHz *2)	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
	16QAM	,	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2567.5	21425 High
	`		1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2502.5	20775 Low
			1/24	TPC All 1(MAX)	2567.5	21425 High
Spurious Emission(Conducted)	QPSK	10MHz *4)		TPC All 1(MAX)	2505.0	20800 Low
Spurious Emission(Radiated)		ĺ	1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid
<b>1</b>			1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	2565.0	21400 High
Frequency Stability (Temperature/ Voltage Variation	QPSK 16QAM	20MHz *3)	100/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	2535.0	21100 Mid

<sup>\*1)</sup> The UL RB Configration was used for testing as a representative, because it had the highest RF output power (conducted).

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*2)</sup> Test was performed with BW:5MHz as a representative as it had the highest result at Band edge (conducted) test.

<sup>\*3)</sup> The widest bandwidth was chosen for testing as a representative.

<sup>\*4)</sup> The Bandwidth was used for testing as a representative, because it had the highest RF output power (conducted).

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 15 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### <LTE Band XVII>

CLIE Band XVII					Tested		
Test	Modulation	Bandwidth	UL RB Config.	Power Control	frequency[MHz	Upl Cha	
RF Output Power	QPSK	10MHz	1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	Low
(Conducted)	16QAM		1/24	` ′	710.0	23790	Mid
	`		1/49		711.0	23800	High
			25/0				C
			25/12				
			25/24	1			
			50/0	1			
		5MHz	1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	Low
			1/12	` ′	710.0	23790	
			1/24	1	713.5	23825	
			12/0	1			J
			12/6	1			
			12/11	1			
			25/0				
RF Output Power(Radiated)	QPSK	10MHz	1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	Low
(Effective Radiated Power)			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23790	
(			1/49 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	711.0	23800	
		5MHz	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23790	
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	713.5	23825	
	16QAM	10MHz	1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	
	10 Q11	1011111	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23790	
			1/0 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	711.0	23800	
		5MHz	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
		JIVIII	1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23790	
			1/24 *1)	TPC All 1(MAX)	713.5	23825	
Peak to Average Power	QPSK	10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	
Ratio(Conducted)	16QAM	1011112	2070	11 € 1111 1(1111111)	710.0	23790	
rano(Conducted)	100/11/1				711.0	23800	
		5MHz	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
		SWILL	23/0	Tre min (minus)	710.0	23790	
					713.5	23825	
Bandwidth(Conducted)	QPSK	10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23790	
Bandwidth(Conducted)	16QAM	5MHz	25/0	11 C 7 111 1 (W17 12X)	710.0	23770	IVIIG
Band Edge(Conducted)	QPSK	10MHz	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	Low
Dana Lago(Conducted)	16QAM	10111112	50/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	711.0	23800	
	TOQAM		1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	Low
			1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	711.0	23800	
		5MHz	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
		217111Z	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	713.5	23825	
			1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
			1/24	TPC All 1(MAX)	713.5	23825	
Band Edge(Radiated)	QPSK	5MHz *2)	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
Dana Lage(Radiatea)	16QAM	J.14111Z Z)	25/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	713.5	23825	
	100/11/1		1/0	TPC All 1(MAX)	706.5	23755	
			1/24	TPC All 1(MAX)	713.5	23825	
Spurious Emission(Conducted)	QPSK	10MHz *4)		TPC All 1(MAX)	709.0	23780	
Spurious Emission(Conducted) Spurious Emission(Radiated)	VI SIK	101V111Z '4)	1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23790	
Sparious Emission(Nadiated)			1/49	TPC All 1(MAX)	710.0	23800	
Frequency Stability	QPSK	10MHz *3)		TPC All 1(MAX)	711.0	23790	
		101VIIIZ 3)	50/0	II C All I(MAA)	/10.0	23190	14110
(Temperature/ Voltage Variation		4:		1			

<sup>\*1)</sup> The UL RB Configration was used for testing as a representative, because it had the highest RF output power (conducted).

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*2)</sup> Test was performed with BW:5MHz as a representative as it had the highest result at Band edge (conducted) test.

<sup>\*3)</sup> The widest bandwidth was chosen for testing as a representative.

<sup>\*4)</sup> The Bandwidth was used for testing as a representative, because it had the highest RF output power (conducted).

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 16 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### 4.1.1 Explanation of the Rel-99 WCDMA, Rel-6 HSPA, Rel-7 HSPA+ and Rel-8 DC-HSDPA measurement mode

3GPP defines UE Test Modes and Channel Configurations for Regulatory Testing.

- UE Test Modes:

Test Mode 1(Data Loopback Test)

- Channel Configurations:

R99 – 12.2kpbs Reference Measurement Channel (RMC) channel

HSDPA – Fixed Reference Channel (FRC)

HSUPA – New HSUPA channel configuration (HSDPA data from DL is looped back onto UL)

- Procedure to configure UE to transmit maximum power:

Rel99: 3GPP TS 34.121 section 5.2 HSDPA Rel5: 3GPP TS 34.121 section 5.2A HSDPA Rel6: 3GPP TS 34.121 section 5.2AA 3GPP TS 34.121 section 5.2B

HSPA+ Rel7: Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in

Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.

DC-HSDPA Rel8:

Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

#### 1) Explanation for HSDPA/HSPA Subtests

3GPP TS 34.121 defines test requirements and procedures for testing all variations of WCDMA. 3GPP TS 34.121 defines 4 HSDPA test configurations and 5 HSPA test configurations ("Subtests") for various RF Conformance tests. The Following table shows Release 5 HSDPA, Release 6 HSPA, Release 7 HSPA+, Release 8 DC-HSDPA Subtest Configurations per 3GPP TS 34.121.

#### [HSDPA and DC-HSDPA]

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	βο	$\beta_d$	βd	βc/βd	βнs	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)
			(SF)		(Note1, Note 2)	(Note 3)	(Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
	l						
1	(Note 4)	(Note 4)		(Note 4)			
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{ks}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ 

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{\rm ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{\rm HACK}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{ks}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{\rm COI}$  = 24/15 with  $\beta_{ks}$  = 24/15 \*  $\beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_C/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{He}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β<sub>o</sub>/β<sub>d</sub> ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β<sub>c</sub> = 11/15 and β<sub>d</sub> = 15/15.

\*HSDPA: H-set1, DC-HSDPA: H-set12

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*</sup> About Rel-99 and HSDPA testing, test equipment send "all up bits" forcing UE max power

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 17 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

	Parameter	Unit	Value			
Nominal A	Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60			
Inter-TTI	Distance	TTľs	1			
Number of	of HARQ Processes	Proces	6			
		ses	0			
Informatio	on Bit Payload ( $N_{\mathit{IMF}}$ )	Bits	120			
Number (	Code Blocks	Blocks	1			
Binary Ch	nannel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960			
Total Ava	ilable SML's in UE	SML's	19200			
Number of	of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200			
Coding R	ate		0.15			
Number of	of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1			
Modulatio	on		QPSK			
Note 1:	The RMC is intended to be used for	or DC-HSD	PA			
mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.						
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and						

constellation version 0 shall be used.

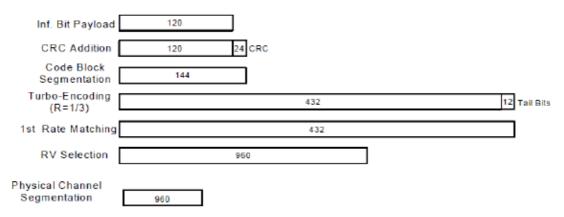


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 18 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### [HSUPA]

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub- test	βα	βd	βd (SF)	β₀β₃	βнs (Note1)	β∞	β <sub>ed</sub> (Note 5) (Note 6)	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E- TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/2 25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	15/15 (Note 4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{hs}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ .

CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  =12/15,  $\beta_{he}/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH Note 2: and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to 8 = 10/15 and 84 = 15/15

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β<sub>c</sub>/β<sub>d</sub> ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by

setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ . Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to

TS25,306 Table 5.1g.

β<sub>ed</sub> can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value

#### [HSPA+]

Note 6:

Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM

Sub- test	β <sub>c</sub> (Note3)	βd	βнs (Note1)	Вес	β <sub>ed</sub> (2xSF2) (Note 4)	βed (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 30/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 3: 24/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 4: 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105
Note 1	: Ack	ANAC	K and Δcq	= 30/15 v	with $\beta_{hs}$ = 30/15	$\beta * \beta_c$ .					
Note 2	: CM =	= 3.5 8	and the Mi	R is base	ed on the relativ	e CM difference	, MPR = M	IAX(CM-1	,0).		
Note 3	: DPD	CH is	not config	ured, the	refore the βc is s	et to 1 and βd =	0 by defau	ılt.			
Note 4	: Bed C	an no	t be set di	rectly; it is	set by Absolute	Grant Value.					

All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

#### 2) Maximum Output Power Verification

#### [HSDPA]

Maximum output power was verified on High, Middle and Low channels according to the Release 5 procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using an FRC with H-set 1 and 12.2kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's". Output power was measured according requirements for HS-DPCCH Sub-test 1-4.

#### [HSUPA]

Maximum output power was verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC, FRC and E-DCH configurations. When E-DCH was active, inner loop power control with power control algorithm 2 was used to maintain E-TFCI requirements. Output power for the applicable HSPA modes was measured for E-DCH Sub-test 1-5.

#### [HSPA+]

Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.

#### [DC-HSDPA]

Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 19 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### 3) Test Equipment Setting Summary Table

The following table is the key parameters that was configured in test equipment.

Subtest	Mode	Loopback	Rel99	HSDPA	HSUPA	Common	Setting	βc/βd	MPR	Power
		Mode	RMC	FRC	Test	βс	βd			Class 3 limit
	Rel99	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	-	-	-	-	8/15	-	24(+1.7/ -3.7dB)
1	Rel6 HSDPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	-	2/15	15/15	2/15	0	24(+1.7/ -3.7dB)
2	Rel6 HSDPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	-	12/15	15/15	12/15	0	24(+1.7/ -3.7dB)
3	Rel6 HSDPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	-	15/15	8/15	15/8	0.5	23.5(+2.2/ -3.7dB)
4	Rel6 HSDPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	-	15/15	4/15	15/4	0.5	23.5(+2.2/ -3.7dB)
1	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	HSUPA Loopback	11/15	15/15	11/15	0	24(+1.7/ -3.7dB)
2	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	HSUPA Loopback	6/15	15/15	6/15	2	22(+3.7/ -3.7dB)
3	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	HSUPA Loopback	15/15	9/15	15/9	1	23(+2.7/ -3.7dB)
4	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	HSUPA Loopback	2/15	15/15	2/15	2	22(+3.7/ -3.7dB)
5	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set 1 (QPSK)	HSUPA Loopback	15/15	15/15	15/15	0	24(+1.7/ -3.7dB)

Subtest	HSDPA	Specific Set	ttings				
	ΔACK	ΔNACK	ΔCQI	Ack-	CQI	CQI	Ahs=βhs/βc
				Nack	Feedback	Repetition	
				repetition		Factor	
				factor			
Rel 6 HS	DPA						
1	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15
2	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15
3	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15
4	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15

Subtest	HSDPA	Specific Set	tings					HSUPA S	pecific Setti	ngs	HSUPA Addi	tional Info
	$\Delta$ ACK	$\Delta$ NACK	ΔCQI	Ack-	CQI	CQI	Ahs=βhs/βc	ΔE-	$\Delta$ HARQ	AG	ETFCI	Associated
				Nack	Feedback	Repetition		DPCCH		Index	(form	Max UL
				repetition		Factor					TS34.121	Data Rate
				factor							Table	kbps
											C.11.1.3)	
Rel 6 HS	PA											
1	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15	6	0	20	75	242.1
2	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15	8	0	12	67	174.9
3	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15	8	0	15	92	482.8
4	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15	5	0	17	71	205.8
5	8	8	8	3	4ms	2	30/15	7	0	21	81	308.9

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 20 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## HSUPA Reference E-TFCI Parameters [Subtest 1,2,4,5]

Information Element	Value/Remark
E-DCH info	Uplink DPCH info
- E-DPDCH info	
- Reference E-TFCIs	5 E-TFCIs
- Reference E-TFCI	11
- Reference E-TFCI PO	4
- Reference E-TFCI	67
- Reference E-TFCI PO	18
- Reference E-TFCI	71
- Reference E-TFCI PO	23
- Reference E-TFCI	75
- Reference E-TFCI PO	26
- Reference E-TFCI	81
- Reference E-TFCI PO	27

### [Subtest 3]

•	,						
	Information Element	Value/Remark					
	E-DCH info	Uplink DPCH info					
	- E-DPDCH info						
	- Reference E-TFCIs	2 E-TFCIs					
	- Reference E-TFCI	11					
	- Reference E-TFCI PO	4					
	- Reference E-TFCI	92					
	- Reference E-TFCI PO	18					

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

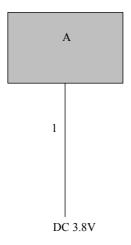
4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 21 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015

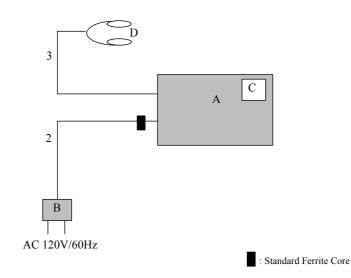
Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### 4.2 Configuration and peripherals

#### [Antenna terminal conducted test]



#### [All tests except for antenna terminal conducted test]



<sup>\*</sup> Cabling and setup(s) were taken into consideration and test data was taken under worse case conditions.

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 22 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

**Description of EUT** 

No.	Item	Model number	Serial number	Manufacturer	Remarks
Α	Digital Camera	DMC-CM1	004401221416114 *1)	Panasonic	EUT
Α			004401221415512 *2)		
В	AC Adaptor	VSK0825	k4000106PH	Panasonic	EUT
C	Micro SD Card	02GUECA-MB	-	Panasonic	-
D	Earphone	-	-	Panasonic	-

<sup>\*1)</sup> Used for antenna terminal conducted test.

#### List of cables used

No.	Name	Length (m)	Shi	Remarks	
			Cable	Connector	
1	DC Cable	2.0	Unshielded	Unshielded	-
2	DC Cable	1.2	Unshielded	Unshielded	-
3	Earphone Cable	1.2	Unshielded	Unshielded	-

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*2)</sup> Used for all tests except for antenna terminal conducted test.

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 23 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **SECTION 5: RF Output Power (Conducted/Radiated)**

[Conducted: Conducted Output Power]

#### **Test Procedure**

The RF output power (conducted) was measured with a Wireless Communication Test Set and an attenuator at the antenna port.

[Radiated : Equivalent isotropic radiated power(EIRP) / Effective radiated power (ERP)]

#### **Test Procedure**

- EUT was placed on a urethane platform of nominal size, 1.0 m by 0.5m, raised 80cm above the conducting ground plane. Test was made with the antenna positioned in both the horizontal and vertical planes of polarization. The Radiated Electric Field Strength intensity has been measured in a semi anechoic chamber with a ground plane and at a distance of 3m.
  - The measuring antenna height varied between 1 and 4m and EUT was rotated a full revolution in order to obtain the maximum value of the electric field intensity.
- Exchanged the EUT to the Substitution Antenna, the antenna was set for the same height as EUT on the table. Horn antenna calibrated with the Half wave dipole antenna was used as a substitution antenna for testing at the frequency above 1GHz, which is harmonized with the measured frequency in 1). The Substitution Antenna was connected with the Signal Generator, and the polarized electromagnetic radiation of the Substitution Antenna was matched with the one of the measuring Antenna, which was set with the Signal Generator to the measured frequency in 1). Then, we set with the Output power (CW) of the Signal Generator where the measuring electromagnetic field is equal to the measured value in 1). The measuring antenna height varied between 1 and 4m to obtain the maximum receiving level. Its Output power of Signal Generator was recorded.
- 3) Equivalent isotropic radiated power(EIRP) / Effective radiated power (ERP) were calculated by subtracting the cable loss and the attenuator loss connected between the Signal Generator and the Substitution Antenna from the Output power of the Signal Generator recorded in 2).
- The carrier level and noise levels were confirmed at each position of X, Y and Z axis of EUT to see the position of maximum noise, and the test was made at the position that has the maximum noise.

Test data : APPENDIX 1

Test result : Pass

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 24 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **SECTION 6: Bandwidth (Conducted)**

#### **Test Procedure**

The Emission Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth was measured with a spectrum analyzer and attenuator connected to the antenna port.

Test data : APPENDIX 1

Test result : Pass

#### **SECTION 7: Spurious Emission and Band-Edge (Conducted/Radiated)**

[Conducted]

#### **Test Procedure**

The Spurious Emission and Band-Edge was measured with a spectrum analyzer and attenuator connected to the antenna port.

#### [Radiated]

#### **Test Procedure**

- 1) EUT was placed on a urethane platform of nominal size, 1.0 m by 0.5m, raised 80cm above the conducting ground plane. Test was made with the antenna positioned in both the horizontal and vertical planes of polarization. The Radiated Electric Field Strength intensity has been measured in a semi anechoic chamber with a ground plane and at a distance of 3m.
  - The measuring antenna height varied between 1 and 4m and EUT was rotated a full revolution in order to obtain the maximum value of the electric field intensity.
- 2) Exchanged the EUT to the Substitution Antenna, the antenna was set for the same height as EUT on the table. Half wave dipole antenna was used as a substitution antenna for testing at the frequency below 1GHz, which is harmonized with the measured frequency in 1).
  - Horn antenna calibrated with the Half wave dipole antenna was used as a substitution antenna for testing at the frequency above 1GHz, which is harmonized with the measured frequency in 1).
  - The Substitution antenna was connected with the Signal Generator, and the polarized electromagnetic radiation of the Substitution antenna was matched with the one of the measuring antenna, which was set with the Signal Generator to the measured frequency in 1). Then, we set with the Output power (CW) of the Signal Generator where the measuring electromagnetic field is equal to the measured value in 1).
  - The measuring antenna height varied between 1 and 4m to obtain the maximum receiving level. Its Output power of Signal Generator was recorded.
- 3) Equivalent isotropic radiated power(EIRP) was calculated by subtracting the cable loss and the attenuator loss connected between the Signal Generator and the Substitution Antenna from the Output power of the Signal Generator recorded in 2).
- The carrier level and noise levels were confirmed at each position of X, Y and Z axis of EUT to see the position of maximum noise, and the test was made at the position that has the maximum noise.

Test data : APPENDIX 1

Test result : Pass

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 25 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **SECTION 8:** Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation)

#### **Test Procedure**

The Frequency Stability was measured with a Wireless Communication Test Set and attenuator connected to the antenna port.

The Frequency Drift was measured with the 10 deg. C. steps from –30 deg. C. to 50 deg. C., and it is presented as the ppm unit. The Frequency Drift was measured with the normal temperature (20 deg. C.) and Voltage tolerance (DC 3.0V to DC 4.2V), and it is presented as the ppm unit.

Temperature : -30deg.C to +50deg.C (10 deg. C. step)

Voltage : Vnom:DC3.8V, Vmin:DC3.0V, Vmax:DC4.2V (Battery Output)

As the operating input voltage of the EUT is between DC 3.0V to DC 4.2V (nominal voltage: DC 3.8V), Frequency Stability test was performed under the above condition.

Test data : APPENDIX 1

Test result : Pass

UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 26 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **APPENDIX 1: Data of EMI test**

#### **RF Output Power (Conducted)**

Conducted Output Power W-CDMA Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/26/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 22deg. C / 48% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida
Mode Tx W-CDMA

Mode	Ch	Frequency	Result
			AV
		[MHz]	[dBm]
RMC	Low	1712.4	23.47
12.2kbps	Mid	1732.6	23.37
	High	1752.6	23.25
HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.51
Subtest 1	Mid	1732.6	22.38
	High	1752.6	22.41
HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.50
Subtest 2	Mid	1732.6	22.32
	High	1752.6	22.40
HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.07
Subtest 3	Mid	1732.6	21.92
	High	1752.6	22.01
HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.07
Subtest 4	Mid	1732.6	21.92
	High	1752.6	22.01
DC-HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.44
Subtest 1	Mid	1732.6	22.09
	High	1752.6	22.23
DC-HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.61
Subtest 2	Mid	1732.6	22.44
	High	1752.6	22.44
DC-HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.01
Subtest 3	Mid	1732.6	21.95
	High	1752.6	21.98
DC-HSDPA	Low	1712.4	22.08
Subtest 4	Mid	1732.6	21.95
	High	1752.6	21.97
HSUPA	Low	1712.4	22.45
Subtest 1	Mid	1732.6	22.33
	High	1752.6	22.09
HSUPA	Low	1712.4	21.58
Subtest 2	Mid	1732.6	21.42
	High	1752.6	21.40
HSUPA	Low	1712.4	21.07
Subtest 3	Mid	1732.6	20.95
	High	1752.6	21.01
HSUPA	Low	1712.4	22.07
Subtest 4	Mid	1732.6	21.88
	High	1752.6	21.86
HSUPA	Low	1712.4	22.51
Subtest 5	Mid	1732.6	22.39
	High	1752.6	22.47
HSPA+	Low	1712.4	20.71
(16QAM)	Mid	1732.6	20.77
Subtest 1	High	1752.6	20.56

<sup>\*</sup>The enhanced power reduction may result in around 1dB of variance from the MPR target values depending on HSPA channel configuration (e.g. 34.121 subtest) and characteristics of hardware RF design.

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 27 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

RF Output Power (Conducted)
Conducted Output Power
LTE Band IV

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room Test place

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq.	Mode	UL RB	UL RB	Target	Meas.	Avg Pwr
DVV	Cii	(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	Start	MPR	MPR	(dBm)
				1	0	0	0	22.79
				1	49	0	0	22.79
				1	99	0	0	22.87
			QPSK	50	0	1	1	21.99
				50	24	1	1	21.87
				50	49	1	1	21.89
	20050	1720		100	0	1	1	21.88
	20000	1720		1	0	1	1	21.97
				1	49	1	1	22.00
				1	99	1	1	22.06
			16QAM	50	0	2	2	20.99
				50	24	2	2	20.93
				50	49	2	2	20.89
				100	0	2	2	20.91
				1	0	0	0	22.67
		1732.5		1	49	0	0	22.71
			QPSK	1	99	0	0	22.78
				50	0	1	1	21.74
				50	24	1	1	21.88
				50	49	1	1	21.94
20	20175			100	0	1	1	21.90
20			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.94
				1	49	1	1	21.94
				1	99	1	1	22.06
				50	0	2	2	20.81
				50	24	2	2	20.90
				50	49	2	2	20.99
				100	0	2	2	20.87
				1	0	0	0	22.64
				1	49	0	0	22.78
				1	99	0	0	22.74
			QPSK	50	0	1	1	21.86
				50	24	1	1	21.87
				50	49	1	1	21.79
	20300	1745		100	0	1	1	21.88
	=====			1	0	1	1	21.87
				1	49	1	1	22.00
				1	99	1	1	21.94
			16QAM	50	0	2	2	20.89
				50	24	2	2	20.95
				50	49	2	2	20.91
				100	0	2	2	20.93

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 28 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

# RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power LTE Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Mode	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Target MPR	Meas. MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
		,		1	0	0	0	22.91
				1	37	0	0	22.82
				1	74	0	0	22.84
			QPSK	36	0	1	1	22.02
				36	19	1	1	21.95
				36	39	1	1	21.89
	20025	1717.5		75	0	1	1	22.02
	20025	1717.5		1	0	1	1	21.66
				1	37	1	1	21.71
				1	74	1	1	21.70
			16QAM	36	0	2	2	20.89
				36	19	2	2	20.84
				36	39	2	2	20.79
				75	0	2	2	20.93
		1732.5		1	0	0	0	22.88
				1	37	0	0	22.83
			QPSK	1	74	0	0	22.91
	20175			36	0	1	1	21.76
				36	19	1	1	21.83
				36	39	1	1	21.91
15				75	0	1	1	21.94
15			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.71
				1	37	1	1	21.66
				1	74	1	1	21.64
				36	0	2	2	20.78
				36	19	2	2	20.81
				36	39	2	2	20.91
				75	0	2	2	20.89
				1	0	0	0	22.87
				1	37	0	0	22.84
				1	74	0	0	22.85
			QPSK	36	0	1	1	21.85
				36	19	1	1	21.95
				36	39	1	1	21.84
	20325	1747.5		75	0	1	1	21.83
	20020	1141.5		1	0	1	1	21.59
				1	37	1	1	21.60
				1	74	1	1	21.60
			16QAM	36	0	2	2	20.89
				36	19	2	2	20.89
				36	39	2	2	20.84
				75	0	2	2	20.86

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 29 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

# RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power LTE Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq.	Mode	UL RB	UL RB	Target	Meas.	Avg Pwr
		(MHz)		Allocation	Start	MPR	MPR	(dBm)
				1	0	0	0	22.95
				1	24	0	0	22.89
			0.0017	1	49	0	0	23.00
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	21.91
				25	12	1	1	21.96
				25	24	1	1	21.87
	20000	1715		50	0	1	1	21.98
				1	0	1	1	21.73
				1	24	1	1	21.64
				1	49	1	1	21.78
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.92
				25	12	2	2	20.90
				25	24	2	2	20.91
				50	0	2	2	20.98
				1	0	0	0	22.88
		1732.5		1	24	0	0	22.88
				1	49	0	0	22.92
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	21.80
				25	12	1	1	21.85
	20175			25	24	1	1	21.87
10				50	0	1	1	21.88
10				1	0	1	1	21.69
				1	24	1	1	21.65
				1	49	1	1	21.64
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.77
				25	12	2	2	20.84
				25	24	2	2	20.91
				50	0	2	2	20.85
				1	0	0	0	22.90
				1	24	0	0	22.91
				1	49	0	0	22.88
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	21.78
				25	12	1	1	21.82
				25	24	1	1	21.82
	20250	1750		50	0	1	1	21.85
	20350	1750		1	0	1	1	21.67
				1	24	1	1	21.61
				1	49	1	1	21.53
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.83
			TOQAWI	25	12	2	2	20.79
				25	24	2	2	20.89
				50	0	2	2	20.87

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 30 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015

: UCE314062A

FCC ID

# RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power LTE Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. Date 10636726H 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx

BW	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Mode	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Target MPR	Meas. MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
		(1411 12)		1	0	0	0	22.93
				1	12	0	0	22.94
				1	24	0	0	22.90
			QPSK	12	0	1	1	21.91
			4. 0	12	6	1	1	21.97
				12	11	1	1	21.99
				25	0	1	1	21.94
	19975	1712.5		1	0	1	1	21.72
				1	12	1	1	21.72
				1	24	1	1	21.70
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	20.99
				12	6	2	2	20.99
				12	11	2	2	20.99
				25	0	2	2	21.01
		1732.5		1	0	0	0	22.78
			QPSK	1	12	0	0	22.80
				1	24	0	0	22.89
				12	0	1	1	21.86
				12	6	1	1	21.78
				12	11	1	1	21.88
_	20175			25	0	1	1	21.83
5			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.60
				1	12	1	1	21.59
				1	24	1	1	21.72
				12	0	2	2	20.88
				12	6	2	2	20.91
				12	11	2	2	20.90
				25	0	2	2	20.95
				1	0	0	0	22.82
				1	12	0	0	22.86
				1	24	0	0	22.82
			QPSK	12	0	1	1	21.81
				12	6	1	1	21.79
				12	11	1	1	21.75
	20375	1752.5		25	0	1	1	21.73
	203/3	1732.5		1	0	1	1	21.60
				1	12	1	1	21.62
				1	24	1	1	21.60
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	20.91
			TOQAW	12	6	2	2	20.90
				12	11	2	2	20.81
				25	0	2	2	20.87

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: 10636726H-F-R3 Test report No. Page : 31 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

# RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power LTE Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. Date 10636726H 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Yutaka Yoshida Engineer

Mode Tx

BW	Ch	Freq.	Mode	UL RB	UL RB	Target	Meas.	Avg Pwr
5,1	Oil	(MHz)	Wiodo	Allocation	Start	MPR	MPR	(dBm)
				1	0	0	0	22.96
				1	7	0	0	22.94
				1	14	0	0	23.06
			QPSK	8	0	1	1	21.94
				8	4	1	1	21.91
				8	7	1	1	21.97
	19965	1711.5		15	0	1	1	21.98
	19905	1711.5		1	0	1	1	21.78
				1	7	1	1	21.73
				1	14	1	1	21.78
			16QAM	8	0	2	2	20.95
				8	4	2	2	20.93
				8	7	2	2	20.97
				15	0	2	2	20.96
				1	0	0	0	22.90
				1	7	0	0	22.87
		1732.5	QPSK	1	14	0	0	22.97
				8	0	1	1	21.87
				8	4	1	1	21.84
				8	7	1	1	21.84
3	20175			15	0	1	1	21.86
3			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.68
				1	7	1	1	21.65
				1	14	1	1	21.71
				8	0	2	2	20.87
				8	4	2	2	20.86
				8	7	2	2	20.87
				15	0	2	2	20.89
				1	0	0	0	22.95
				1	7	0	0	22.81
				1	14	0	0	22.89
			QPSK	8	0	1	1	21.77
				8	4	1	1	21.65
				8	7	1	1	21.75
	20225	47505		15	0	1	1	21.71
	20385	1753.5		1	0	1	1	21.68
				1	7	1	1	21.53
				1	14	1	1	21.60
			16QAM	8	0	2	2	20.88
				8	4	2	2	20.77
			, <b> </b>	8	7	2	2	20.78
				15	0	2	2	20.78

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 32 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

# RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power LTE Band IV

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room Test place

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Mode	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Target MPR	Meas. MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
				1	0	0	0	22.98
				1	2	0	0	22.89
				1	5	0	0	22.92
			QPSK	3	0	0	0	22.96
				3	1	0	0	22.97
				3	3	0	0	22.89
	19957	1710.7		6	0	1	1	22.02
	19957	17 10.7		1	0	1	1	22.03
				1	2	1	1	21.97
				1	5	1	1	22.03
			16QAM	3	0	1	1	21.94
				3	1	1	1	21.90
				3	3	1	1	21.88
				6	0	2	2	21.00
				1	0	0	0	22.86
				1	2	0	0	22.81
		1732.5		1	5	0	0	22.85
			QPSK	3	0	0	0	22.83
				3	1	0	0	22.83
				3	3	0	0	22.84
1.4	20175			6	0	1	1	21.87
1.4			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.85
				1	2	1	1	21.82
				1	5	1	1	21.86
				3	0	1	1	21.78
				3	1	1	1	21.77
				3	3	1	1	21.78
				6	0	2	2	20.95
				1	0	0	0	22.84
				1	2	0	0	22.74
				1	5	0	0	22.81
			QPSK	3	0	0	0	22.80
				3	1	0	0	22.78
				3	3	0	0	22.79
	20393	1754.3		6	0	1	1	21.72
		1.54.0		1	0	1	1	21.86
				1	2	1	1	21.82
				1	5	1	1	21.84
			16QAM	3	0	1	1	21.74
				3	1	1	1	21.73
				3	3	1	1	21.72
				6	0	2	2	20.87

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 33 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

## RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power

LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Mode	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Target MPR	Meas. MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
		,		1	0	0	0	22.83
				1	49	0	0	23.05
				1	99	0	0	22.94
			QPSK	50	0	1	1	22.18
				50	24	1	1	22.20
				50	49	1	1	22.10
	00050	0540		100	0	1	1	22.14
	20850	2510		1	0	1	1	22.32
				1	49	1	1	22.28
				1	99	1	1	22.28
			16QAM	50	0	2	2	21.24
				50	24	2	2	21.23
				50	49	2	2	21.18
				100	0	2	2	21.19
				1	0	0	0	22.73
				1	49	0	0	22.70
	21100	2535	QPSK	1	99	0	0	22.91
				50	0	1	1	21.89
				50	24	1	1	21.93
				50	49	1	1	21.96
20				100	0	1	1	22.01
20				1	0	1	1	22.03
				1	49	1	1	22.06
				1	99	1	1	22.18
			16QAM	50	0	2	2	20.98
				50	24	2	2	20.98
				50	49	2	2	21.00
				100	0	2	2	20.97
	21350	2560	QPSK	1	0	0	0	22.73
				1	49	0	0	22.94
				1	99	0	0	23.12
				50	0	1	1	22.01
				50	24	1	1	22.12
				50	49	1	1	22.22
				100	0	1	1	22.12
			16QAM	1	0	1	1	22.02
				1	49	1	1	22.24
				1	99	1	1	22.38
				50	0	2	2	21.04
				50	24	2	2	21.12
				50	49	2	2	21.27
				100	0	2	2	21.12

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 34 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

## RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power

## LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

5144	0.	Freq.		UL RB	UL RB	Target	Meas.	Avg Pwr
BW Ch	Ch	(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	Start	MPR	MPR	(dBm)
		, ,		1	0	0	0	23.05
				1	37	0	0	23.20
				1	74	0	0	23.04
			QPSK	36	0	1	1	22.20
				36	19	1	1	22.29
				36	39	1	1	22.25
				75	0	1	1	22.24
	20825	2507.5		1	0	1	1	22.02
				1	37	1	1	22.11
				1	74	1	1	21.88
			16QAM	36	0	2	2	21.21
				36	19	2	2	21.23
				36	39	2	2	21.17
				75	0	2	2	21.24
			QPSK	1	0	0	0	22.84
				1	37	0	0	22.89
				1	74	0	0	22.91
		0505		36	0	1	1	21.98
	04400			36	19	1	1	21.97
				36	39	1	1	21.99
45				75	0	1	1	22.02
15	21100	2535		1	0	1	1	21.69
				1	37	1	1	21.77
				1	74	1	1	21.74
			16QAM	36	0	2	2	20.99
				36	19	2	2	20.94
				36	39	2	2	20.96
				75	0	2	2	20.96
			QPSK	1	0	0	0	23.11
				1	37	0	0	23.05
				1	74	0	0	23.19
				36	0	1	1	22.16
				36	19	1	1	22.13
				36	39	1	1	22.29
	21275	2562.5		75	0	1	1	22.16
	21375	2562.5	16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.83
				1	37	1	1	21.87
				1	74	1	1	22.08
				36	0	2	2	21.05
				36	19	2	2	21.08
				36	39	2	2	21.25
				75	0	2	2	21.15

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 35 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

## RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power

LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Mode	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Target MPR	Meas. MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
		,		1	0	0	0	23.03
				1	24	0	0	23.07
				1	49	0	0	23.51
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	22.19
				25	12	1	1	22.23
				25	24	1	1	22.28
	20800	2505		50	0	1	1	22.24
	20000	2303		1	0	1	1	22.04
				1	24	1	1	22.03
				1	49	1	1	22.02
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	21.21
				25	12	2	2	21.30
				25	24	2	2	21.24
				50	0	2	2	21.27
				1	0	0	0	22.85
				1	24	0	0	22.92
		2535	QPSK	1	49	0	0	22.98
	21100			25	0	1	1	21.98
				25	12	1	1	21.95
				25	24	1	1	21.97
10				50	0	1	1	21.94
10				1	0	1	1	21.69
				1	24	1	1	21.75
				1	49	1	1	21.80
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.94
				25	12	2	2	20.98
				25	24	2	2	20.96
				50	0	2	2	20.97
		2565	QPSK	1	0	0	0	23.06
	21400			1	24	0	0	23.23
				1	49	0	0	23.24
				25	0	1	1	22.15
				25	12	1	1	22.23
				25	24	1	1	22.29
				50	0	1	1	22.26
			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.91
				1	24	1	1	22.03
				1	49	1	1	22.07
				25	0	2	2	21.10
				25	12	2	2	21.17
				25	24	2	2	21.18
				50	0	2	2	21.22

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 36 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date

FCC ID : UCE314062A

## RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power

LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Oh-	Freq.	Mada	UL RB	UL RB	Target	Meas.	Avg Pwr
DVV (	Ch	(MHz)	Mode	Allocation	Start	MPR	MPR	(dBm)
				1	0	0	0	22.98
				1	12	0	0	22.97
				1	24	0	0	23.05
			QPSK	12	0	1	1	22.15
				12	6	1	1	22.15
				12	11	1	1	22.17
	00775	0500.5		25	0	1	1	22.13
	20775	2502.5		1	0	1	1	22.10
				1	12	1	1	22.07
				1	24	1	1	22.17
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	21.19
				12	6	2	2	21.22
				12	11	2	2	21.22
				25	0	2	2	21.25
			QPSK	1	0	0	0	22.81
	21100	2535		1	12	0	0	22.86
				1	24	0	0	22.92
				12	0	1	1	22.01
				12	6	1	1	21.92
				12	11	1	1	21.98
				25	0	1	1	21.94
5	21100	2000		1	0	1	1	21.63
				1	12	1	1	21.69
				1	24	1	1	21.76
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	20.99
				12	6	2	2	20.97
				12	11	2	2	21.01
				25	0	2	2	21.07
	21425	2567.5	QPSK	1	0	0	0	23.19
				1	12	0	0	23.14
				1	24	0	0	23.14
				12	0	1	1	22.23
				12	6	1	1	22.20
				12	11	1	1	22.18
				25	0	1	1	22.22
			16QAM	1	0	1	1	21.98
				1	12	1	1	21.98
				1	24	1	1	22.00
				12	0	2	2	21.23
				12	6	2	2	21.24
				12	11	2	2	21.24
				25	0	2	2	21.30

#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 37 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

RF Output Power (Conducted)
Conducted Output Power
LTE Band XVII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq. (MHz)	Mode	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Target MPR	Meas. MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
		, ,		1	0	0	0	22.72
				1	24	0	0	22.69
				1	49	0	0	22.76
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	21.63
				25	12	1	1	21.62
				25	24	1	1	21.64
	00700	700		50	0	1	1	21.69
	23780	709		1	0	1	1	21.48
				1	24	1	1	21.48
				1	49	1	1	21.48
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.64
				25	12	2	2	20.65
				25	24	2	2	20.62
				50	0	2	2	20.68
				1	0	0	0	22.73
				1	24	0	0	22.72
				1	49	0	0	22.71
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	21.65
				25	12	1	1	21.64
				25	24	1	1	21.64
10	23790	710		50	0	1	1	21.68
10	23790	710		1	0	1	1	21.46
				1	24	1	1	21.47
				1	49	1	1	21.46
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.65
				25	12	2	2	20.60
				25	24	2	2	20.61
				50	0	2	2	20.68
				1	0	0	0	22.69
				1	24	0	0	22.66
				1	49	0	0	22.72
			QPSK	25	0	1	1	21.62
				25	12	1	1	21.61
				25	24	1	1	21.61
	23800	711		50	0	1	1	21.68
				1	0	1	1	21.47
				1	24	1	1	21.39
				1	49	1	1	21.45
			16QAM	25	0	2	2	20.65
				25	12	2	2	20.64
				25	24	2	2	20.62
				50	0	2	2	20.67

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone : +81 596 24 8124 Facsimile

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 38 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015

: March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

# RF Output Power (Conducted) Conducted Output Power LTE Band XVII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/15/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 24deg. C / 43% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode

BW	Ch	Freq.	Mode	UL RB	UL RB	Target	Meas.	Avg Pwr
		(MHz)		Allocation	Start	MPR	MPR	(dBm)
				1	0	0	0	22.71
				1	12	0	0	22.64
				1	24	0	0	22.72
			QPSK	12	0	1	1	21.71
				12	6	1	1	21.65
				12	11	1	1	21.70
	23755	706.5		25	0	1	1	21.64
				1	0	1	1	21.46
				1	12	1	1	21.43
				1	24	1	1	21.51
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	20.71
				12	6	2	2	20.72
				12	11	2	2	20.73
				25	0	2	2	20.77
				1	0	0	0	22.64
				1	12	0	0	22.57
				1	24	0	0	22.65
			QPSK	12	0	1	1	21.65
				12	6	1	1	21.65
				12	11	1	1	21.55
5	23790	710		25	0	1	1	21.66
3	23730	710		1	0	1	1	21.40
				1	12	1	1	21.41
				1	24	1	1	21.48
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	20.68
				12	6	2	2	20.66
				12	11	2	2	20.70
				25	0	2	2	20.75
				1	0	0	0	22.63
				1	12	0	0	22.55
				1	24	0	0	22.66
			QPSK	12	0	1	1	21.58
				12	6	1	1	21.59
				12	11	1	1	21.61
	23825	713.5		25	0	1	1	21.57
	23023	113.3		1	0	1	1	21.36
				1	12	1	1	21.36
				1	24	1	1	21.48
			16QAM	12	0	2	2	20.67
				12	6	2	2	20.65
				12	11	2	2	20.66
				25	0	2	2	20.72

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone : +81 596 24 8124 Facsimile

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 39 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP)
W-CDMA Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 24 % RH Engineer Tomoki Matsui

Mode Tx W-CDMA (RMC 12.2kbps), All Up Bits

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Read	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1712.40	94.4	97.7	18.8	20.3	3.4	9.3	0.0	24.7	26.2	30.0	5.4	3.9	152	357	126	253	
1732.60	94.3	97.3	19.9	20.1	3.4	9.4	0.0	25.8	26.0	30.0	4.2	4.0	151	329	100	242	
1752.60	94.0	97.9	18.8	20.4	3.5	9.5	0.0	24.8	26.4	30.0	5.2	3.6	154	349	125	253	

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Detector: S/A PK (RBW: 5MHz, VBW: 50MHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 40 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 23deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Takumi Shimada

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 1.4MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1710.70	90.8	95.3	15.4	18.1	3.4	9.3	0.0	21.2	23.9	30.0	8.8	6.1	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1732.50	90.6	94.6	15.2	17.3	3.4	9.4	0.0	21.1	23.2	30.0	8.9	6.8	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1754.30	90.6	93.5	15.3	16.3	3.5	9.5	0.0	21.3	22.3	30.0	8.7	7.7	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz , VBW: 91kHz)

#### [BW 1.4MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

п	Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		Rea	ding	Read	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
П		[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
	[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
Γ	1710.70	89.5	94.3	14.1	17.1	3.4	9.3	0.0	19.9	22.9	30.0	10.1	7.1	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
Г	1732.50	89.4	93.7	14.0	16.4	3.4	9.4	0.0	19.9	22.3	30.0	10.1	7.7	159	301	100	280	RB 1-5
	1754.30	89.5	92.5	14.2	15.3	3.5	9.5	0.0	20.2	21.3	30.0	9.8	8.7	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 91kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 41 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 23deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Takumi Shimada

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 3MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d]	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1711.50	90.7	95.0	15.3	17.8	3.4	9.3	0.0	21.1	23.6	30.0	8.9	6.4	159	301	100	280	RB 1-14
1732.50	90.6	94.7	15.2	17.4	3.4	9.4	0.0	21.1	23.3	30.0	8.9	6.7	159	301	100	280	RB 1-14
1753.50	90.7	93.6	15.4	16.4	3.5	9.5	0.0	21.4	22.4	30.0	8.6	7.6	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz , VBW: 91kHz)

#### [BW 3MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	3m]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1711.50	89.4	94.1	14.0	16.9	3.4	9.3	0.0	19.8	22.7	30.0	10.2	7.3	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1732.50	89.4	93.6	14.0	16.3	3.4	9.4	0.0	19.9	22.2	30.0	10.1	7.8	159	301	100	280	RB 1-14
1753.50	89.3	92.6	14.0	15.4	3.5	9.5	0.0	20.0	21.4	30.0	10.0	8.6	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA : Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA : 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 91kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 42 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 23deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Takumi Shimada

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 5MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Res	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Read	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EII	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d		Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1712.50	90.7	95.1	15.3	17.9	3.4	9.3	0.0	21.1	23.7	30.0	8.9	6.3	159	301	100	280	RB 1-12
1732.50	90.7	94.6	15.3	17.3	3.4	9.4	0.0	21.2	23.2	30.0	8.8	6.8	159	301	100	280	RB 1-24
1752.50	90.6	93.6	15.3	16.4	3.5	9.5	0.0	21.3	22.4	30.0	8.7	7.6	159	301	100	280	RB 1-12

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss \ + \ Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Hom Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Hom Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 5MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Maı	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	3m]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d]	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1712.50	89.2	94.4	13.8	17.2	3.4	9.3	0.0	19.6	23.0	30.0	10.4	7.0	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1732.50	89.4	93.4	14.0	16.1	3.4	9.4	0.0	19.9	22.0	30.0	10.1	8.0	159	301	100	280	RB 1-24
1752.50	89.4	92.5	14.1	15.3	3.5	9.5	0.0	20.1	21.3	30.0	9.9	8.7	159	301	100	280	RB 1-12

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 43 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 23deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Takumi Shimada

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 10MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	3m]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1715.00	90.4	94.5	15.0	17.3	3.4	9.3	0.0	20.8	23.1	30.0	9.2	6.9	159	301	100	280	RB 1-49
1732.50	90.3	94.5	14.9	17.2	3.4	9.4	0.0	20.8	23.1	30.0	9.2	6.9	159	301	100	280	RB 1-49
1750.00	90.3	93.8	15.0	16.6	3.5	9.5	0.0	21.0	22.6	30.0	9.0	7.4	159	301	100	280	RB 1-24

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss \ + \ Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 10MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1715.00	89.4	93.4	14.0	16.2	3.4	9.3	0.0	19.8	22.0	30.0	10.2	8.0	159	301	100	280	RB 1-49
1732.50	89.5	93.3	14.1	16.0	3.4	9.4	0.0	20.0	21.9	30.0	10.0	8.1	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1750.00	89.1	93.3	13.8	16.1	3.5	9.5	0.0	19.8	22.1	30.0	10.2	7.9	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 44 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 23deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Takumi Shimada

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 15MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d]	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1717.50	90.8	94.9	15.4	17.7	3.4	9.3	0.0	21.2	23.5	30.0	8.8	6.5	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1732.50	90.3	94.3	14.9	17.0	3.4	9.4	0.0	20.8	22.9	30.0	9.2	7.1	159	301	100	280	RB 1-74
1747.50	90.5	94.2	15.2	17.0	3.5	9.5	0.0	21.2	23.0	30.0	8.8	7.0	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 15MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1717.50	89.3	94.4	13.9	17.2	3.4	9.3	0.0	19.7	23.0	30.0	10.3	7.0	159	301	100	280	RB 1-37
1732.50	89.7	92.8	14.3	15.5	3.4	9.4	0.0	20.2	21.4	30.0	9.8	8.6	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1747.50	89.0	92.4	13.7	15.2	3.5	9.5	0.0	19.7	21.2	30.0	10.3	8.8	159	301	100	280	RB 1-74

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 45 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

#### Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 Temperature / Humidity 23deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Takumi Shimada

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 20MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d]	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1720.00	91.0	94.5	15.6	17.3	3.4	9.3	0.0	21.4	23.1	30.0	8.6	6.9	159	301	100	280	RB 1-99
1732.50	90.5	94.3	15.1	17.0	3.4	9.4	0.0	21.0	22.9	30.0	9.0	7.1	159	301	100	280	RB 1-99
1745.00	90.7	94.0	15.4	16.8	3.5	9.5	0.0	21.4	22.8	30.0	8.6	7.2	159	301	100	280	RB 1-49

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 20MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read			ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	,	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.		Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	sm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1720.00	89.7	93.2	14.3	16.0	3.4	9.3	0.0	20.1	21.8	30.0	9.9	8.2	159	301	100	280	RB 1-99
1732.50	89.7	93.0	14.3	15.7	3.4	9.4	0.0	20.2	21.6	30.0	9.8	8.4	159	301	100	280	RB 1-0
1745.00	89.4	93.0	14.1	15.8	3.5	9.5	0.0	20.1	21.8	30.0	9.9	8.2	159	301	100	280	RB 1-49

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 46 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

### Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/27/2015 Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 5MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	contal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Read		Read	ding Bm1	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	,	RP) Bml	(EIRP) [dBm]	ſď		Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER	[ubiii]	HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2502.50	90.1	90.3	15.9	17.3	4.1	10.7	0.0	22.4	23.8	30.0	7.6	6.2	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
2535.00	88.7	90.4	15.3	17.7	4.2	10.6	0.0	21.7	24.2	30.0	8.3	5.8	110	336	100	280	RB 1-12
2567.50	86.6	89.2	13.1	16.7	4.2	10.6	0.0	19.5	23.1	30.0	10.5	6.9	110	332	100	282	RB 1-24

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 5MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2502.50	88.8	89.3	14.7	16.3	4.1	10.7	0.0	21.2	22.8	30.0	8.8	7.2	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
2535.00	87.5	89.2	14.1	16.5	4.2	10.6	0.0	20.5	23.0	30.0	9.5	7.0	110	336	100	280	RB 1-12
2567.50	86.0	88.6	12.4	16.1	4.2	10.6	0.0	18.9	22.6	30.0	11.1	7.4	110	332	100	282	RB 1-24

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA : Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA : 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 47 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/27/2015 Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 10MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	gin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Read	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d]	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2505.00	90.2	90.4	16.0	17.4	4.1	10.7	0.0	22.6	23.9	30.0	7.4	6.1	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
2535.00	88.8	90.4	15.3	17.7	4.2	10.6	0.0	21.8	24.2	30.0	8.2	5.8	110	336	100	280	RB 1-24
2565.00	86.8	89.4	13.2	16.8	4.2	10.6	0.0	19.7	23.3	30.0	10.3	6.7	110	332	100	282	RB 1-49

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 10MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Read	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2505.00	88.9	89.3	14.7	16.3	4.1	10.7	0.0	21.3	22.9	30.0	8.7	7.1	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
2535.00	87.6	89.1	14.2	16.4	4.2	10.6	0.0	20.6	22.9	30.0	9.4	7.1	110	336	100	280	RB 1-24
2565.00	86.0	88.8	12.5	16.3	4.2	10.6	0.0	18.9	22.7	30.0	11.1	7.3	110	332	100	282	RB 1-49

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 48 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

### Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/27/2015 Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 35 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 15MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	ical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2507.50	90.2	90.4	16.0	17.4	4.1	10.7	0.0	22.5	23.9	33.0	10.5	9.1	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
2535.00	88.7	90.4	15.3	17.7	4.2	10.6	0.0	21.7	24.2	33.0	11.3	8.8	110	336	100	280	RB 1-37
2562.50	86.8	89.3	13.3	16.8	4.2	10.6	0.0	19.7	23.2	33.0	13.3	9.8	110	332	100	282	RB 1-74

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 15MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

- 1	Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		Read	ding	Read	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
١		[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
ı	[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
ſ	2507.50	89.0	89.2	14.8	16.3	4.1	10.7	0.0	21.3	22.8	33.0	11.7	10.2	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
	2535.00	87.6	89.2	14.1	16.5	4.2	10.6	0.0	20.6	23.0	33.0	12.4	10.0	110	336	100	280	RB 1-37
	2562.50	86.2	88.8	12.7	16.3	4.2	10.6	0.0	19.1	22.7	33.0	13.9	10.3	110	332	100	282	RB 1-74

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA : Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA : 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz)

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 49 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

#### Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power(EIRP) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/27/2015
Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 35 % RH
Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 20MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2510.00	90.1	90.3	15.9	17.3	4.1	10.7	0.0	22.4	23.8	33.0	10.6	9.2	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
2535.00	88.7	90.4	15.3	17.8	4.2	10.6	0.0	21.7	24.3	33.0	11.3	8.7	110	336	100	280	RB 1-49
2560.00	86.7	89.2	13.2	16.7	4.2	10.6	0.0	19.6	23.2	33.0	13.4	9.8	110	332	100	282	RB 1-99

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

#### [BW 20MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequ	uency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
			ding uV1		ding Bml	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	(EI	RP) Bm]	(EIRP) [dBm]	ſď	B]	Rx Ant. Height		Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[M:	Hz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER	f. J	HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
25	10.00	89.0	89.4	14.8	16.4	4.1	10.7	0.0	21.3	22.9	33.0	11.7	10.1	112	337	100	282	RB 1-0
25	35.00	87.5	89.2	14.1	16.5	4.2	10.6	0.0	20.5	23.0	33.0	12.5	10.0	110	336	100	280	RB 1-49
25	60.00	86.1	88.7	12.6	16.2	4.2	10.6	0.0	19.0	22.6	33.0	14.0	10.4	110	332	100	282	RB 1-99

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

 $Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna (30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna (300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Dipole Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Dipole Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Dipole Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Dipole Antenna (130M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (130M-100$ 

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz)

## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: 10636726H-F-R3 Test report No. Page : 50 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Effective radiated power (ERP) LTE Band XVII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/28/2015

Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 25 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 5MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
706.50	86.9	84.9	30.9	32.4	5.3	2.2	9.9	15.7	17.2	34.7	19.0	17.5	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24
710.00	86.9	85.0	31.1	33.0	5.3	2.2	9.9	15.8	17.8	34.7	18.9	16.9	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24
713.50	86.9	85.0	31.3	33.6	5.3	2.2	9.9	16.0	18.3	34.7	18.7	16.4	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss -2.15

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB). Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz), Bandpower

#### [BW 5MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		ding	Rea	_	Cable	Ant.	Atten.		RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.		Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
706.50	85.7	83.6	29.7	31.0	5.3	2.2	9.9	14.5	15.8	34.7	20.2	18.9	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24
710.00	85.7	83.7	29.9	31.7	5.3	2.2	9.9	14.6	16.5	34.7	20.1	18.2	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24
713.50	85.8	83.7	30.2	32.3	5.3	2.2	9.9	14.9	17.0	34.7	19.8	17.7	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss -2.15

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz) Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB). Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz), Bandpower

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 51 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **RF Output Power (Radiated)**

Effective radiated power (ERP) LTE Band XVII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/28/2015 Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 25 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK), Tx LTE (16QAM)

### [BW 10MHz, QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Res	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	ical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EF	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
709.00	86.7	85.1	30.7	32.5	5.3	2.2	9.9	15.5	17.3	34.7	19.2	17.4	126	169	158	328	RB 1-49
710.00	86.9	84.9	31.1	32.9	5.3	2.2	9.9	15.9	17.7	34.7	18.8	17.0	126	169	158	328	RB 1-0
711.00	86.9	83.7	31.3	32.3	5.3	2.2	9.9	16.1	17.1	34.7	18.6	17.6	126	169	158	328	RB 1-49

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss \ + \ Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss \ -2.15$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Hom Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Hom Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz, VBW: 620kHz), Bandpower

#### [BW 10MHz, 16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Read		Read	_	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	,	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.		Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
709.00	85.7	83.3	29.7	30.8	5.3	2.2	9.9	14.5	15.6	34.7	20.2	19.1	126	169	158	328	RB 1-0
710.00	85.6	83.7	29.8	31.7	5.3	2.2	9.9	14.6	16.5	34.7	20.1	18.2	126	169	158	328	RB 1-24
711.00	87.1	83.5	31.5	32.0	5.3	2.2	9.9	16.2	16.8	34.7	18.5	17.9	126	169	158	328	RB 1-0

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss - 2.15$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 200kHz , VBW: 620kHz), Bandpower

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 52 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted)

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 02/05/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 34% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx W-CDMA(RMC12.2kbps), All Up Bits

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Peak to Average Power Ratio	Limit
		[MHz]	[dB]	[dB]
W-CDMA *)	1312	1712.4	3.22	13
	1413	1732.6	3.13	13
	1513	1752.6	3.08	13

<sup>\*</sup>In order to decide the largest deviation between the average and the peak power of the EUT in a bandwidth, Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF) curves of the spectrum analyzer were used for W-CDMA Signals.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 53 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### <u>Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted)</u> LTE PAPR Worst Mode RB configurations

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 03/17/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 45% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE (QPSK / 16QAM)

#### LTE Band IV

Channel	Frequency	Bandwidth	Moduration	RB	Peak to Average	Worst Mode
	[MHz]	[MHz]		Config.	Power Ratio [dB]	
				100-0	4.54	QPSK Worst
			QPSK	50-24		
20175	1732.50	20		1-49	4.54	
20173	1/32.30	20		100-0	5.54	16QAM Worst
			16QAM	50-24	5.32	
				1-49	4.40	

#### LTE Band VII

Channel	Frequency	Bandwidth	Moduration	RB	Peak to Average	Worst Mode
	[MHz]	[MHz]		Config.	Power Ratio [dB]	
				100-0	4.81	QPSK Worst
			QPSK			
21100	2535.00	20		1-49	3.87	
21100	2333.00			100-0	5.74	16QAM Worst
			16QAM	50-24	5.60	
				1-49	4.82	

#### LTE Band XVII

Channel	Frequency	Bandwidth	Moduration	RB	Peak to Average	Worst Mode	
	[MHz]	[MHz]		Config.	Power Ratio [dB]		
				50-0	5.07	QPSK Worst	
			QPSK 25-12 4.84				
23790	710.00	10		1-24	4.10		
23790	/10.00	10		50-0	5.97	16QAM Worst	
			16QAM	25-12	5.71		
				1-24	5.07		

<sup>\*</sup>In order to decide the largest deviation between the average and the peak power of the EUT in a bandwidth,

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

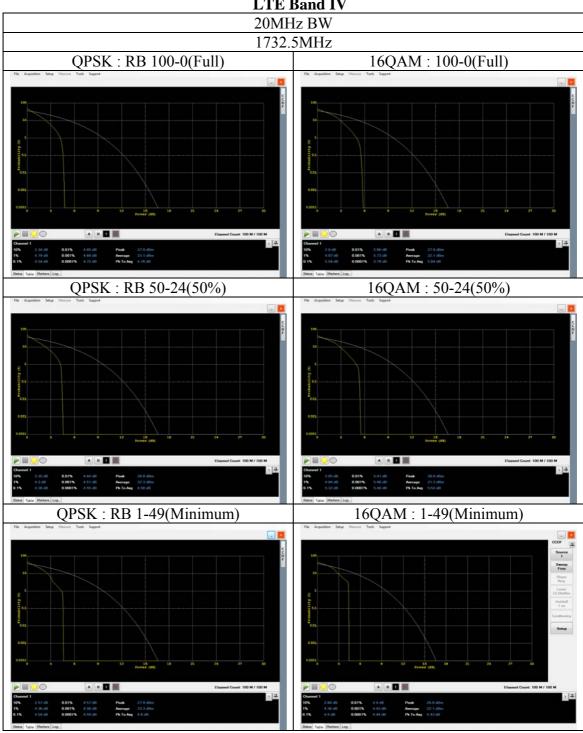
4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*1)</sup> Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF) option in wideband power meter was used for LTE Signals.

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 54 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE PAPR Worst Mode RB configurations

#### LTE Band IV



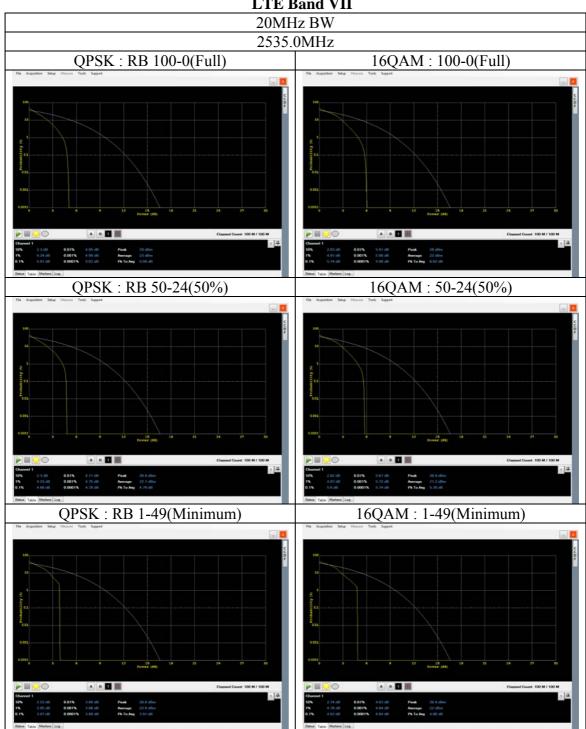
### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 55 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE PAPR Worst Mode RB configurations

### LTE Band VII



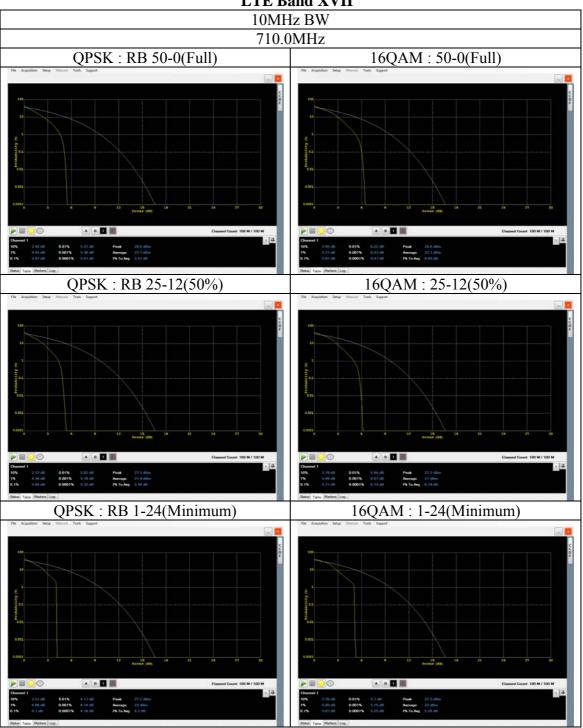
### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 56 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### <u>Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted)</u> LTE PAPR Worst Mode RB configurations

### LTE Band XVII



### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 57 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 : UCE314062A

FCC ID

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted)

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Date 01/27/2015

20 deg. C / 49 % RH Temperature / Humidity Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE

(QPSK / 16QAM)

#### **Band IV**

M ode	Channel	Frequency	Peak to Average power Ratio
		[MHz]	[dB]
LTE	20050	1720.00	4.68
$20 \mathrm{MHz}~\mathrm{BW}$	20175	1732.50	4.54
QPSK	20300	1745.00	4.69
LTE	20050	1720.00	5.65
20MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.54
16QAM	20300	1745.00	5.66
LTE	20025	1717.50	4.84
15MHz BW	20175	1732.50	4.57
QPSK	20325	1747.50	4.86
LTE	20025	1717.50	5.82
15MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.51
16QAM	20325	1747.50	5.82
LTE	20000	1715.00	4.98
10MHz BW	20175	1732.50	4.46
QPSK	20350	1750.00	4.73
LTE	20000	1715.00	5.96
10MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.44
16QAM	20350	1750.00	5.72
LTE	19975	1712.50	5.14
5MHz BW	20175	1732.50	4.47
QPSK	20375	1752.50	4.56
LTE	19975	1712.50	6.15
5MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.47
16QAM	20375	1752.50	5.52
LTE	19965	1711.50	5.16
3MHz BW	20175	1732.50	4.47
QPSK	20385	1753.50	5.32
LTE	19965	1711.50	6.16
3MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.46
16QAM	20385	1753.50	6.11
LTE	19957	1710.70	5.01
1.4MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.36
QPSK	20393	1754.30	5.3
LTE	19957	1710.70	6.06
1.4MHz BW	20175	1732.50	5.99
16QAM	20393	1754.30	6.11

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone : +81 596 24 8124 Facsimile

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 58 of 160 : February 20, 2015 **Issued date** 

: March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted)

10636726H

Report No. Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Date 01/27/2015 Temperature / Humidity 20 deg. C / 49 % RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE

(QPSK / 16QAM)

#### **Band VII**

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Peak to Average power Ratio
		[MHz]	[dB]
LTE	20850	2510.00	4.64
20MHz BW	21100	2535.00	4.81
QPSK	21350	2560.00	4.74
LTE	20850	2510.00	5.63
$20\mathrm{MHz}~\mathrm{BW}$	21100	2535.00	5.74
16QAM	21350	2560.00	5.68
LTE	20825	2507.50	4.56
15MHz BW	21100	2535.00	4.84
QPSK	21375	2562.50	4.8
LTE	20825	2507.50	5.52
15MHz BW	21100	2535.00	5.79
16QAM	21375	2562.50	5.71
LTE	20800	2505.00	4.36
$10 \mathrm{MHz}~\mathrm{BW}$	21100	2535.00	4.84
QPSK	21400	2565.00	4.55
LTE	20800	2505.00	5.91
$10 \mathrm{MHz}~\mathrm{BW}$	21100	2535.00	5.79
16QAM	21400	2565.00	5.49
LTE	20775	2502.50	4.32
5MHz BW	21100	2535.00	4.79
QPSK	21425	2567.50	4.36
LTE	20775	2502.50	5.28
5MHz BW	21100	2535.00	5.77
16QAM	21425	2567.50	5.38

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 59 of 160

: February 20, 2015 **Issued date** Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted)

Report No. Test place 10636726H

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Date 01/27/2015

Temperature / Humidity 20 deg. C / 49 % RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida Mode Tx LTE

(QPSK / 16QAM)

#### **Band XVII**

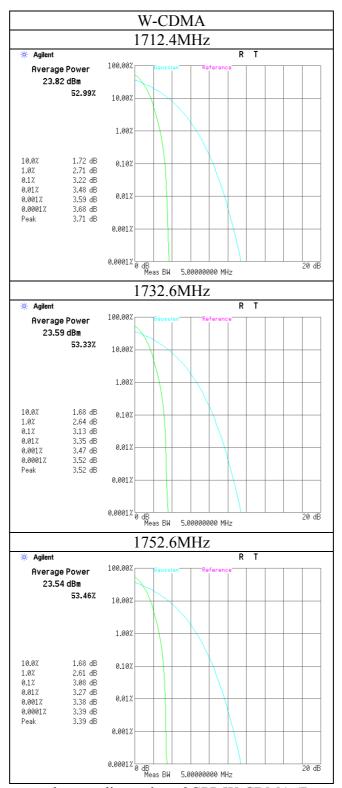
Danu A v II			
Mode	Channel	Frequency	Peak to Average power Ratio
		[MHz]	[dB]
LTE	23780	709.00	5.06
10MHz BW	23790	710.00	5.07
QPSK	23800	711.00	5.04
LTE	23780	709.00	5.97
10MHz BW	23790	710.00	5.97
16QAM	23800	711.00	5.98
LTE	23755	706.50	5.01
5MHz BW	23790	710.00	4.7
QPSK	23825	713.50	4.78
LTE	23755	706.50	5.99
5MHz BW	23790	710.00	5.63
16QAM	23825	713.50	5.79

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone : +81 596 24 8124 Facsimile

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 60 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV



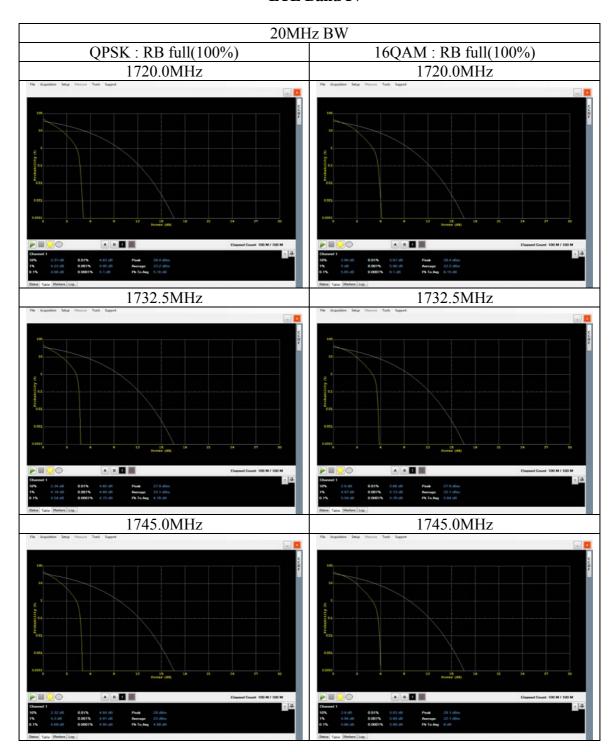
\*Set the spectrum analyzer radio mode to 3GPP W-CDMA (Power Stat CCDF)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 61 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band IV



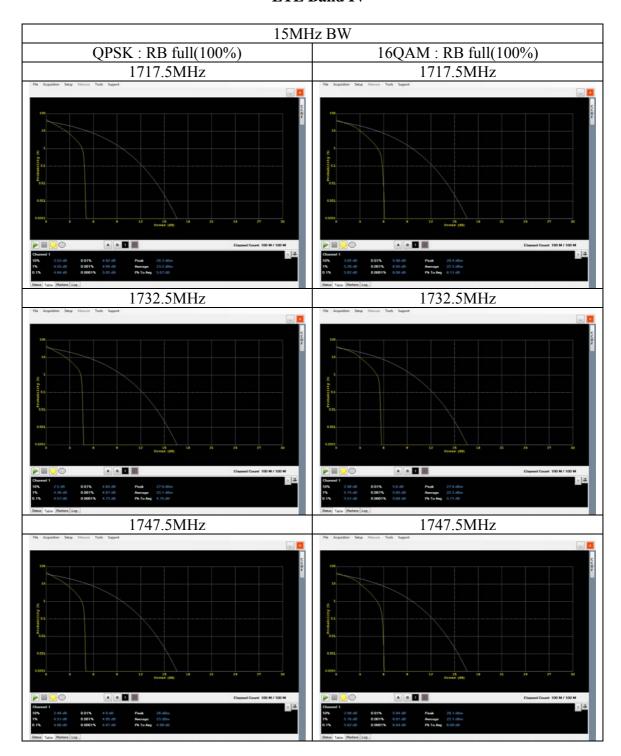
\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 62 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band IV



\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

 Test report No.
 : 10636726H-F-R3

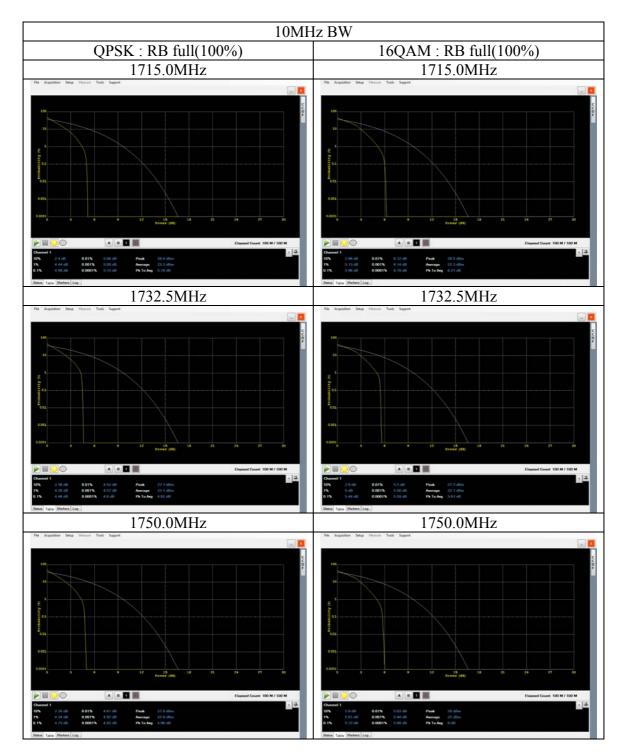
 Page
 : 63 of 160

 Issued date
 : February 20, 2015

 Revised date
 : March 17, 2015

 FCC ID
 : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band IV



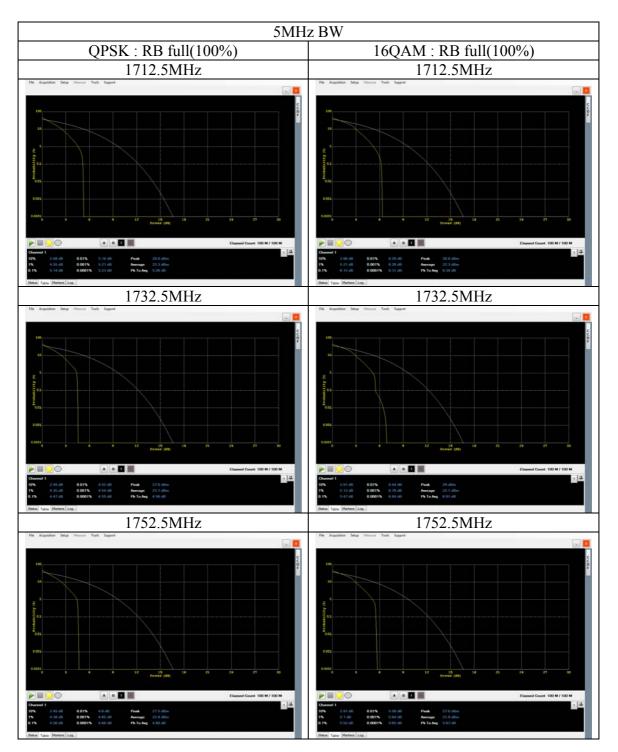
\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 64 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band IV



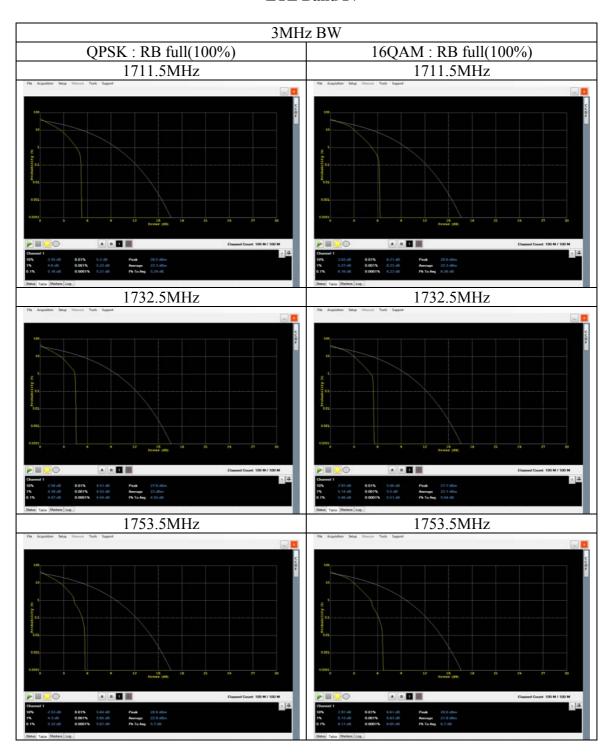
\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 65 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band IV



\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

 Test report No.
 : 10636726H-F-R3

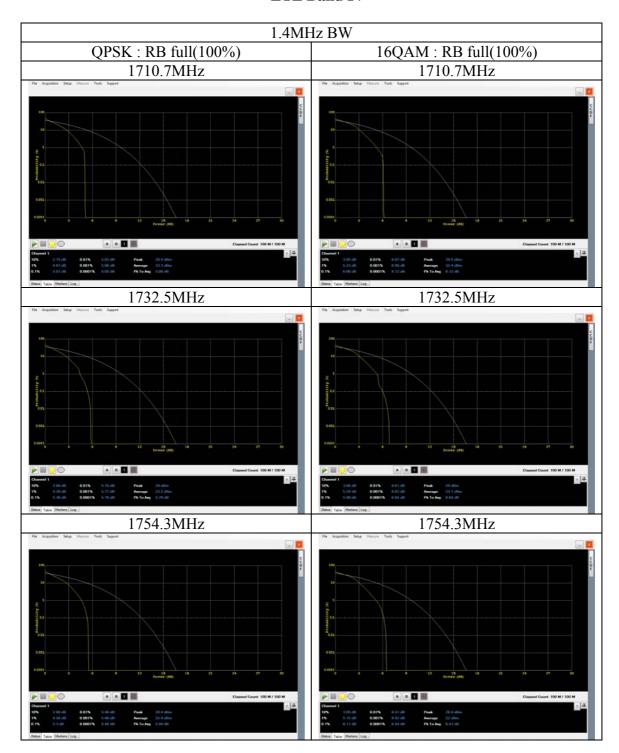
 Page
 : 66 of 160

 Issued date
 : February 20, 2015

 Revised date
 : March 17, 2015

 FCC ID
 : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band IV



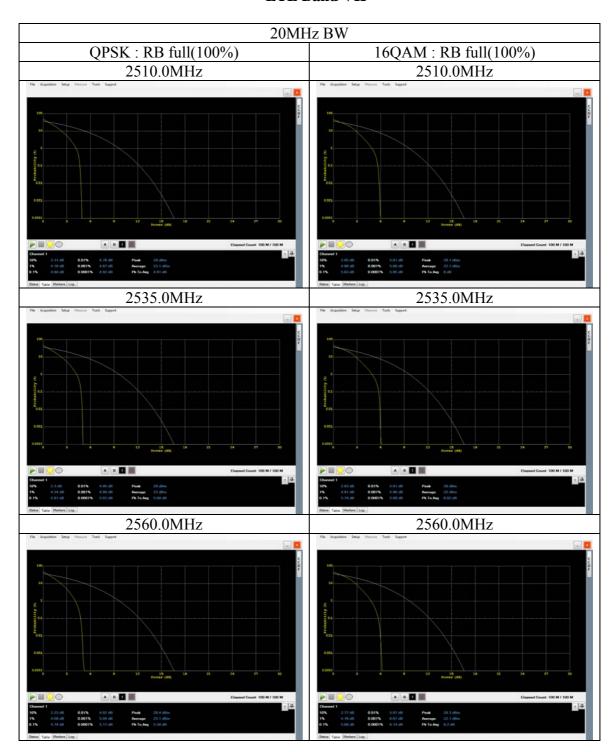
\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 67 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band VII



\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

 Test report No.
 : 10636726H-F-R3

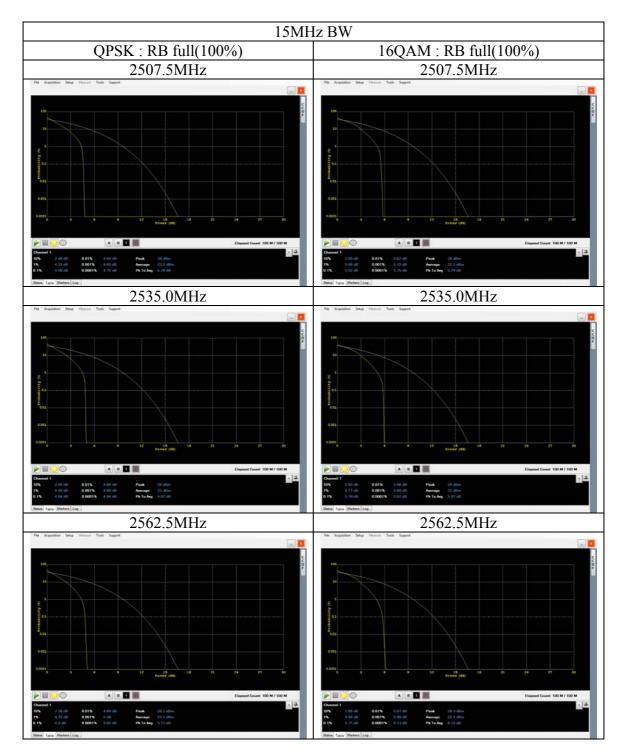
 Page
 : 68 of 160

 Issued date
 : February 20, 2015

 Revised date
 : March 17, 2015

 FCC ID
 : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band VII



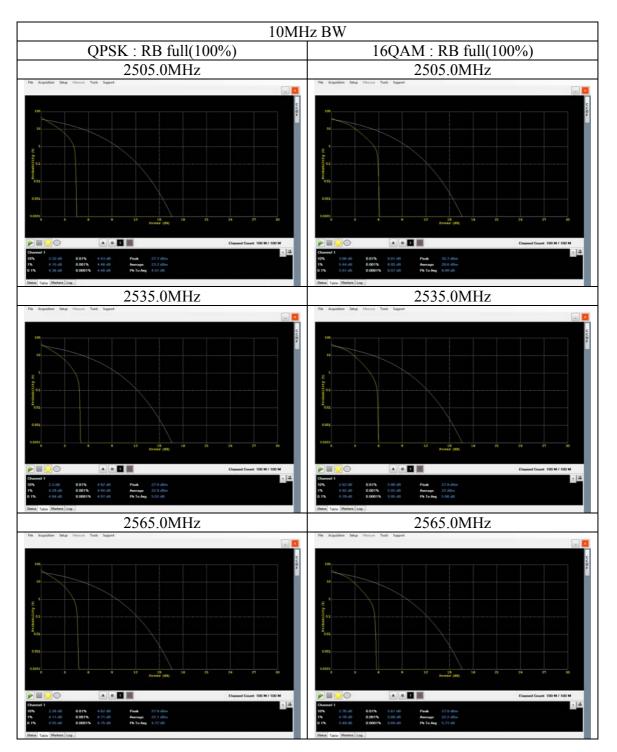
\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 69 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band VII



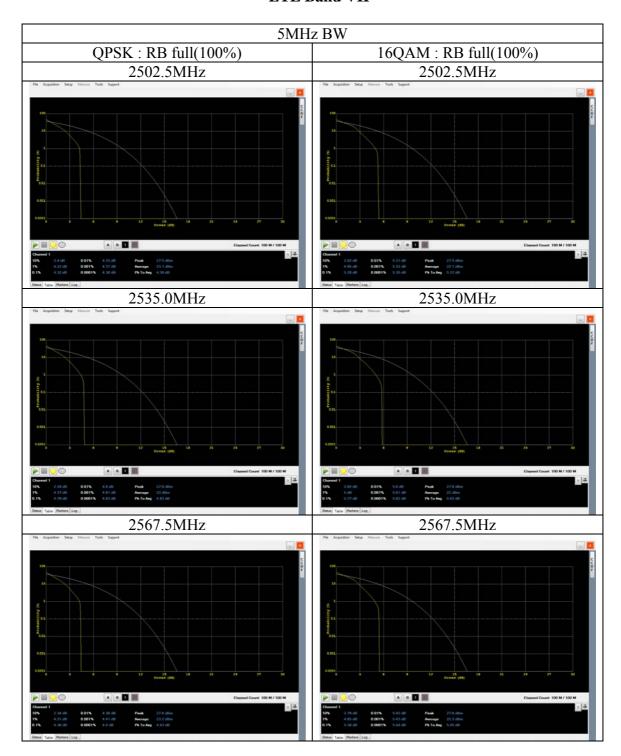
\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 70 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band VII



\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

 Test report No.
 : 10636726H-F-R3

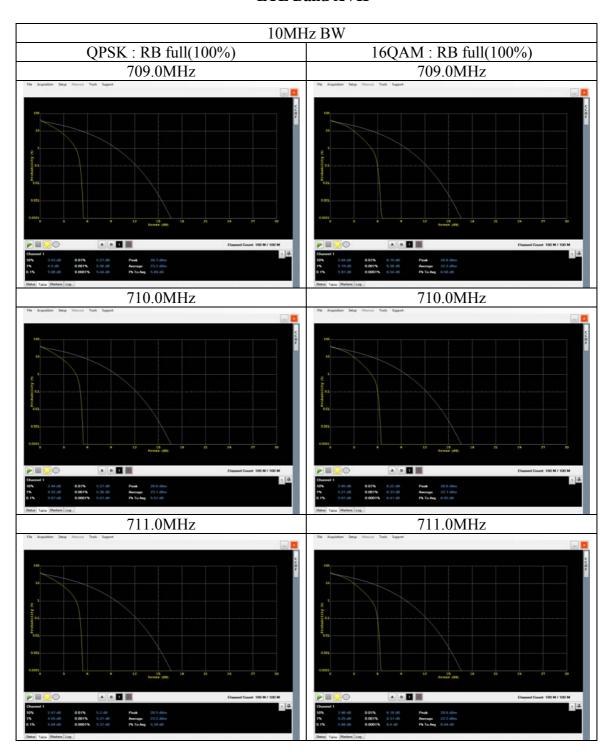
 Page
 : 71 of 160

 Issued date
 : February 20, 2015

 Revised date
 : March 17, 2015

 FCC ID
 : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band XVII



\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

 Test report No.
 : 10636726H-F-R3

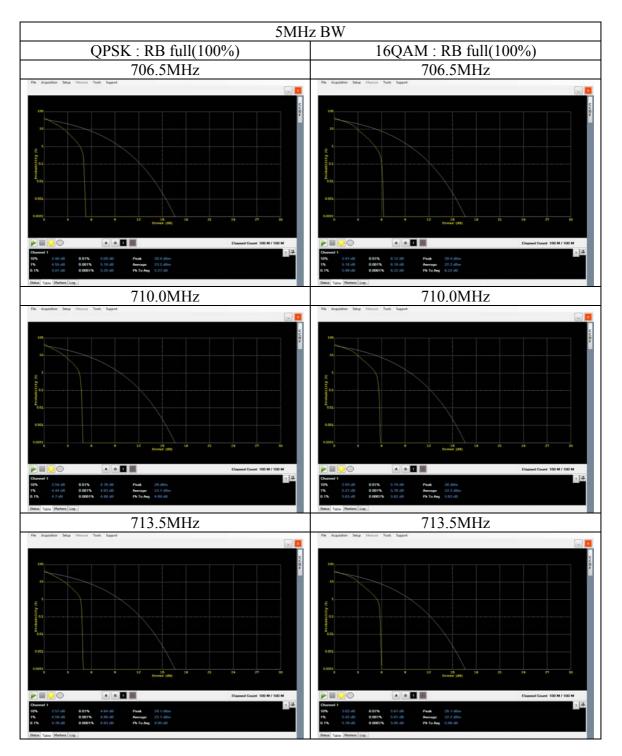
 Page
 : 72 of 160

 Issued date
 : February 20, 2015

 Revised date
 : March 17, 2015

 FCC ID
 : UCE314062A

### Peak to Average power Ratio (Conducted) LTE Band XVII



\*Set the wideband power meter to CCDF measurement mode

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 73 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

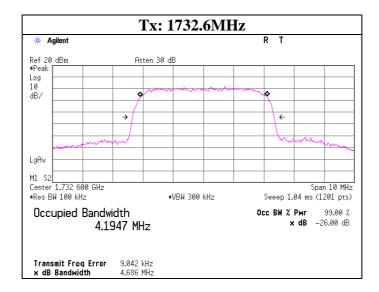
## Bandwidth(Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 02/05/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 34% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx W-CDMA(RMC12.2kbps), All Up Bits

СН	FREQ	26dB Bandwidth	99% OBW	Limit
	[MHz]	[MHz]	[MHz]	[kHz]
	L J	L J		
Mid	1732.6	4.686	4.1947	-



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: 10636726H-F-R3 Test report No. Page : 74 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date

: March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### $\underline{Bandwidth(Conducted)}$ LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Date 01/27/2015

Temperature / Humidity 20 deg. C / 49 % RH Yutaka Yoshida Engineer Mode

Tx LTE (QPSK / 16QAM)

BW	UL RB	UL RB	Frequency	Mode	26dB Bandwidth	99% OBW
	Allocation	Start	[MHz]		[MHz]	[MHz]
20MHz	100	0	1732.5	QPSK	19.290	17.9299
ZUIVITIZ	100	U	1/32.3	16QAM	19.467	17.9594
15MHz	75	0	1732.5	QPSK	14.661	13.4490
1 SIVITIZ	73	U	1/32.3	16QAM	14.559	13.4221
10MHz	50	0	1732.5	QPSK	9.895	8.9970
TOMITIZ	30	U	1/32.3	16QAM	9.816	8.9910
5MHz	25	0	1732.5	QPSK	4.962	4.5099
SIVITIZ	23	U	1/32.3	16QAM	4.944	4.5082
3MHz	15	0	1732.5	QPSK	2.990	2.7090
SIVITIZ	13	U	1/32.3	16QAM	2.968	2.7035
1.4MHz	6	0	1732.5	QPSK	1.293	1.0910
1.4WITZ	U	U	1/32.3	16QAM	1.296	1.0992

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

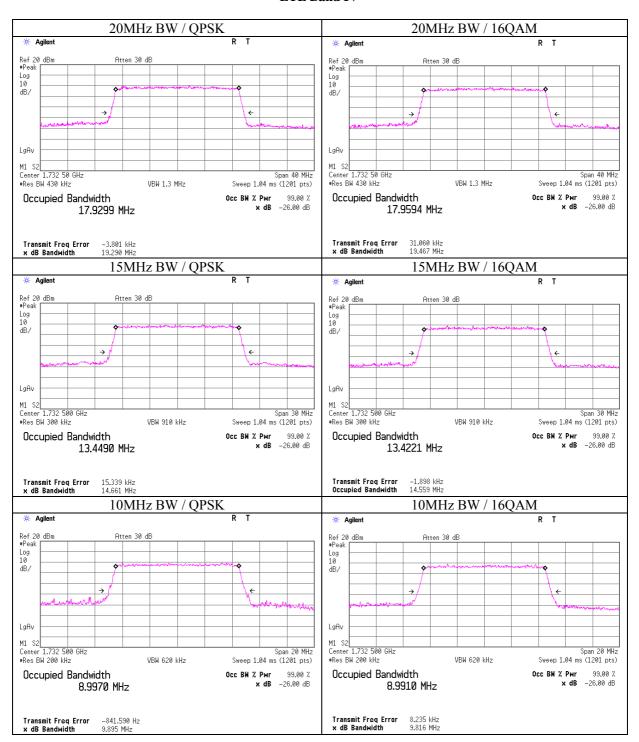
: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone : +81 596 24 8124 Facsimile

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 75 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015

: UCE314062A

FCC ID

### Bandwidth(Conducted) LTE Band IV



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 76 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Bandwidth(Conducted) LTE Band IV



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 77 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Provised date : Morch 17, 2015

Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Bandwidth(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Date 01/27/2015

Temperature / Humidity 20 deg. C / 49 % RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE

(QPSK / 16QAM)

BW	UL RB Allocation	UL RB Start	Frequency [MHz]	Mode	26dB Bandwidth [MHz]	99% OBW [MHz]
20MHz	100	0	2535.0	QPSK	19.261	17.8989
ZUIVITIZ	100	U	2333.0	16QAM	19.384	17.9242
15MHz	75	0	2535.0	QPSK	14.610	13.4334
1311112	73	U	2333.0	16QAM	14.658	13.4290
10MHz	50	0	2535.0	QPSK	9.865	8.9959
TOWITIZ	30	U	2333.0	16QAM	9.837	8.9886
5MHz	25	0	2535.0	QPSK	4.977	4.5176
JIVITIZ	23	U	2333.0	16QAM	4.989	4.5140

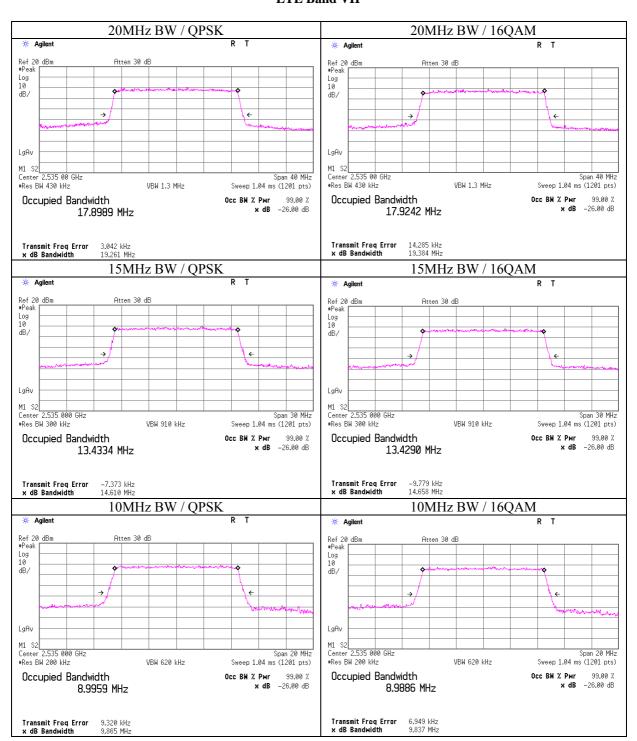
4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 78 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015

: UCE314062A

FCC ID

### Bandwidth(Conducted) LTE Band VII



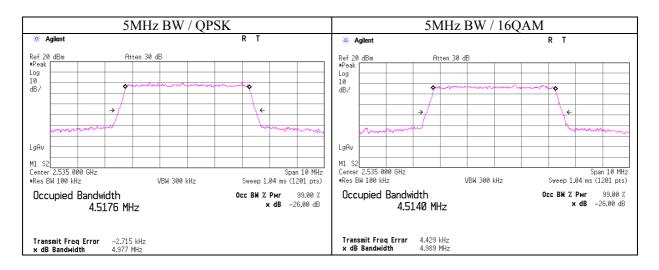
# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 79 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Bandwidth(Conducted) LTE Band VII



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 80 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Bandwidth(Conducted) LTE Band XVII

Report No. 10636726H

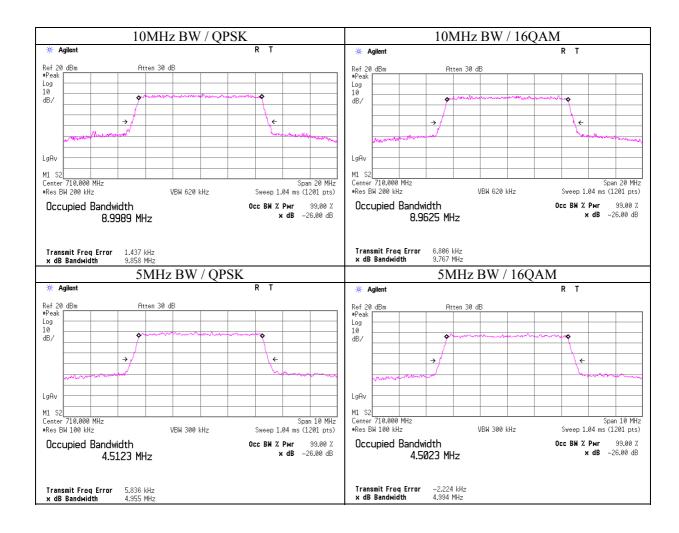
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Date 01/27/2015

Temperature / Humidity
Engineer
Yutaka Yoshida
Mode
Tx LTE

(QPSK / 16QAM)

BW	ULRB	UL RB	Frequency	Mode	26dB Bandwidth	99% OBW
	Allocation	Start	[MHz]		[MHz]	[MHz]
10MHz	50	0	710.0	QPSK	9.858	8.9989
TOWITZ	30	U	/10.0	16QAM	9.767	8.9625
5MHz	25	0	710.0	QPSK	4.955	4.5123
SIVITIZ	23	U	/10.0	16QAM	4.994	4.5023



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 81 of 160 : February 20, 2015 **Issued date** : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID

: UCE314062A

#### **Band-Edge(Conducted)**

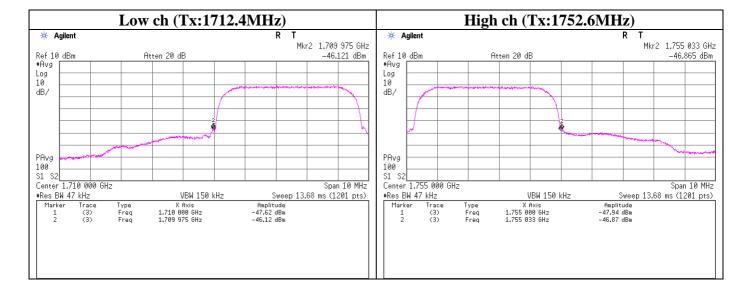
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/05/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 21deg.C / 34% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx W-CDMA(RMC12.2kbps), All Up Bits

Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
			Loss			
[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
1709.975	-46.12	10.02	6.78	-29.32	-13.0	16.32
1710.000	-47.62	10.02	6.78	-30.82	-13.0	17.82
1755.000	-47.94	10.02	6.79	-31.13	-13.0	18.13
1755.033	-46.87	10.02	6.79	-30.06	-13.0	17.06

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 82 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Paging data : March 17, 2015

Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

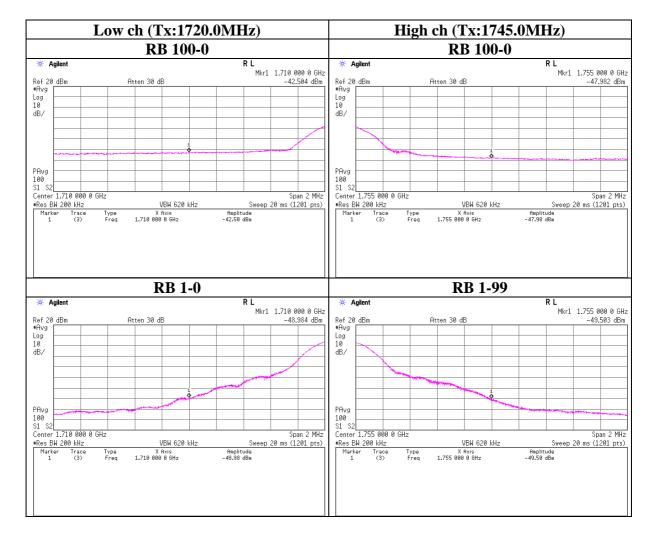
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg. C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 20MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
100	0	1710.00	-42.50	10.02	6.78	-25.70	-13.0	12.70
	0	1755.00	-47.98	10.02	6.79	-31.17	-13.0	18.17
1	0	1710.00	-48.98	10.02	6.78	-32.18	-13.0	19.18
	99	1755.00	-49.50	10.02	6.79	-32.69	-13.0	19.69

Sample Calculation : Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 83 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015

Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

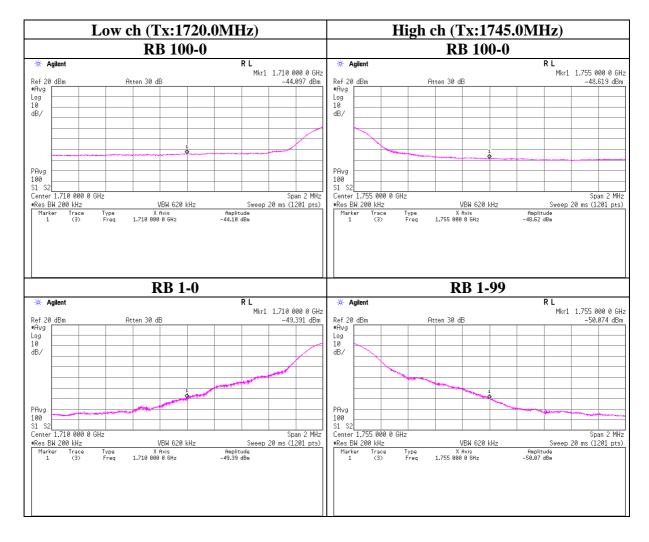
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 20MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
100	0	1710.00	-44.10	10.02	6.78	-27.30	-13.0	14.30
	0	1755.00	-48.62	10.02	6.79	-31.81	-13.0	18.81
1	0	1710.00	-49.39	10.02	6.78	-32.59	-13.0	19.59
	99	1755.00	-50.07	10.02	6.79	-33.26	-13.0	20.26

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 84 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

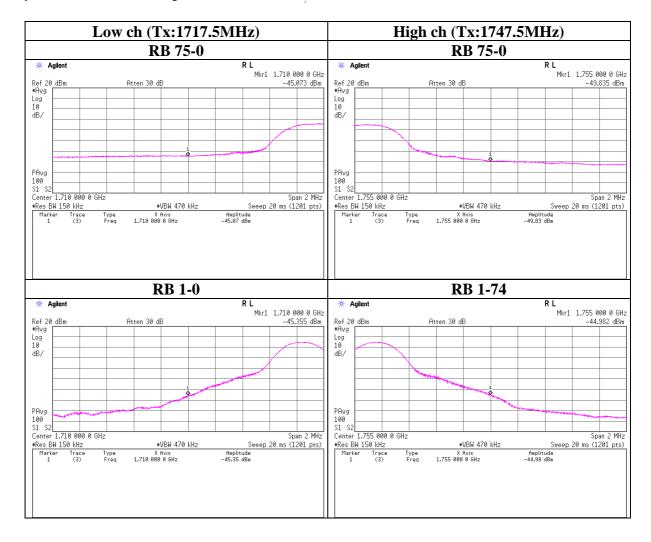
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg. C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 15MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
75	0	1710.00	-45.07	10.02	6.78	-28.27	-13.0	15.27
	0	1755.00	-49.84	10.02	6.79	-33.03	-13.0	20.03
1	0	1710.00	-45.36	10.02	6.78	-28.56	-13.0	15.56
	74	1755.00	-44.98	10.02	6.79	-28.17	-13.0	15.17

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 85 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

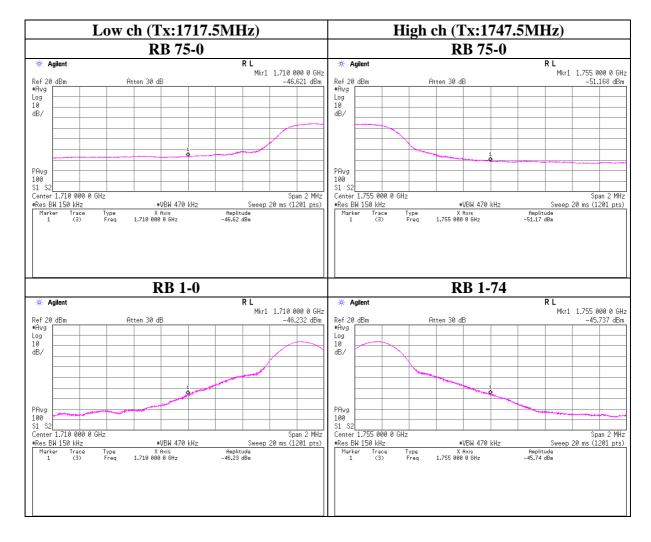
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg. C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 15MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
75	0	1710.00	-46.62	10.02	6.78	-29.82	-13.0	16.82
	0	1755.00	-51.17	10.02	6.79	-34.36	-13.0	21.36
1	0	1710.00	-46.23	10.02	6.78	-29.43	-13.0	16.43
	74	1755.00	-45.74	10.02	6.79	-28.93	-13.0	15.93

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 86 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

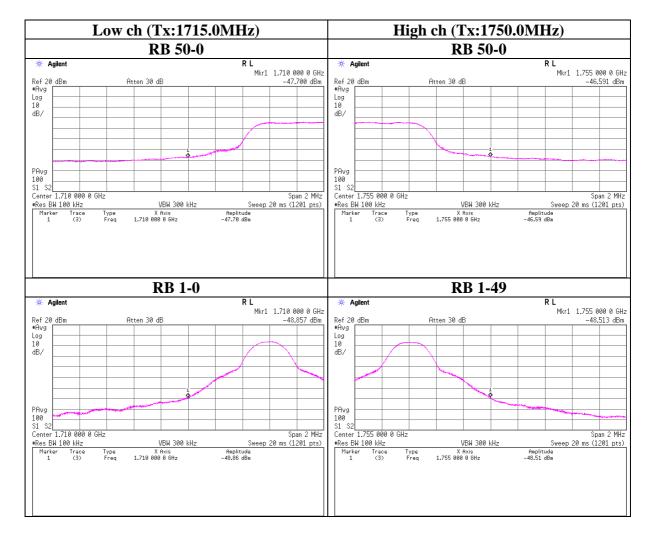
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg. C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 10MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
50	0	1710.00	-47.70	10.02	6.78	-30.90	-13.0	17.90
	0	1755.00	-46.59	10.02	6.79	-29.78	-13.0	16.78
1	0	1710.00	-48.86	10.02	6.78	-32.06	-13.0	19.06
	49	1755.00	-48.51	10.02	6.79	-31.70	-13.0	18.70

Sample Calculation : Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 87 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

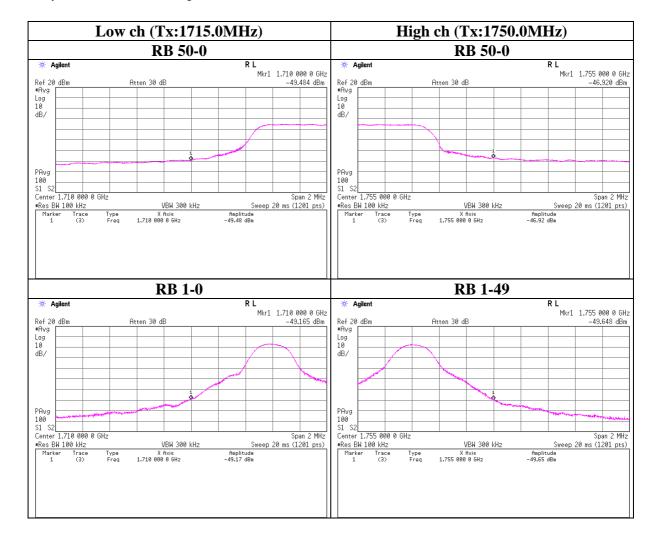
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 10MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
50	0	1710.00	-49.48	10.02	6.78	-32.68	-13.0	19.68
	0	1755.00	-46.92	10.02	6.79	-30.11	-13.0	17.11
1	0	1710.00	-49.17	10.02	6.78	-32.37	-13.0	19.37
	49	1755.00	-49.65	10.02	6.79	-32.84	-13.0	19.84

Sample Calculation : Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 88 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

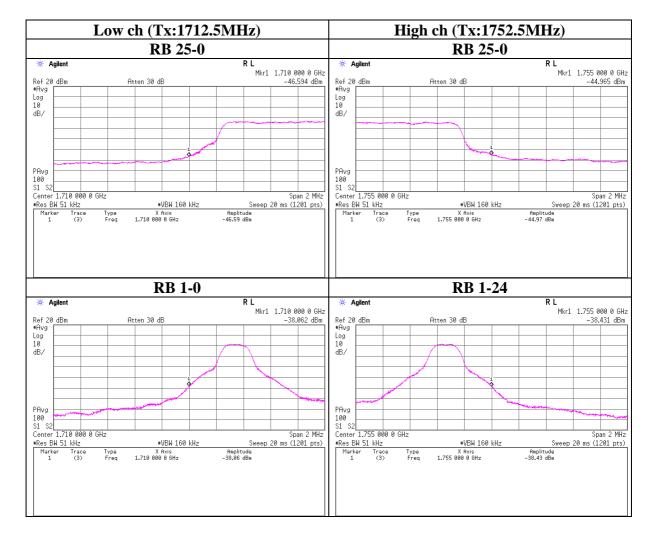
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 5MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
25	0	1710.00	-46.59	10.02	6.78	-29.79	-13.0	16.79
	0	1755.00	-44.97	10.02	6.79	-28.16	-13.0	15.16
1	0	1710.00	-38.06	10.02	6.78	-21.26	-13.0	8.26
	24	1755.00	-38.43	10.02	6.79	-21.62	-13.0	8.62

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 89 of 160 : February 20, 2015 **Issued date** Revised date

: March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **Band-Edge(Conducted)** LTE Band IV

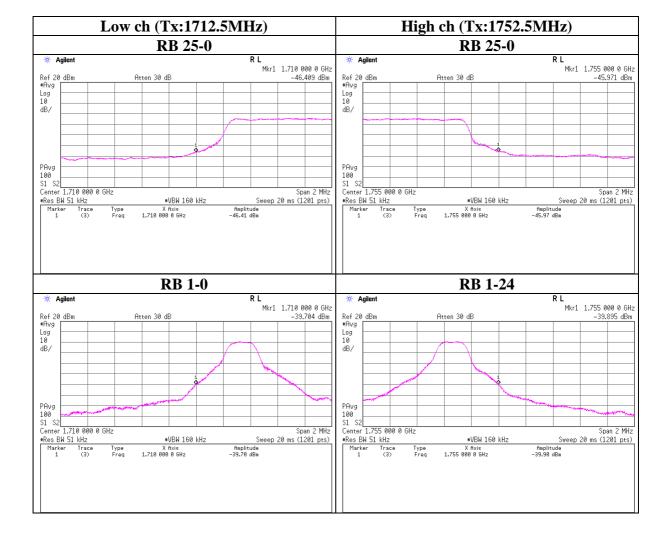
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 5MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
25	0	1710.00	-46.41	10.02	6.78	-29.61	-13.0	16.61
	0	1755.00	-45.97	10.02	6.79	-29.16	-13.0	16.16
1	0	1710.00	-39.70	10.02	6.78	-22.90	-13.0	9.90
	24	1755.00	-39.90	10.02	6.79	-23.09	-13.0	10.09

Sample Calculation : Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 90 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

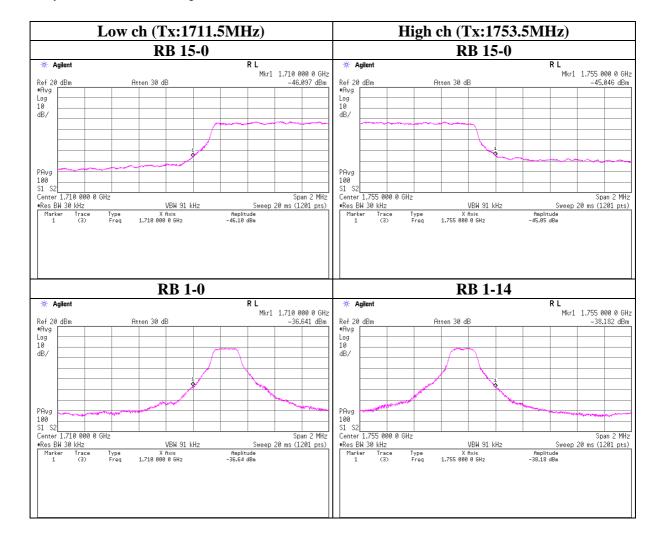
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 3MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
15	0	1710.00	-46.10	10.02	6.78	-29.30	-13.0	16.30
	0	1755.00	-45.05	10.02	6.79	-28.24	-13.0	15.24
1	0	1710.00	-36.64	10.02	6.78	-19.84	-13.0	6.84
	14	1755.00	-38.18	10.02	6.79	-21.37	-13.0	8.37

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 91 of 160 : February 20, 2015 **Issued date** : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID

: UCE314062A

#### **Band-Edge(Conducted)** LTE Band IV

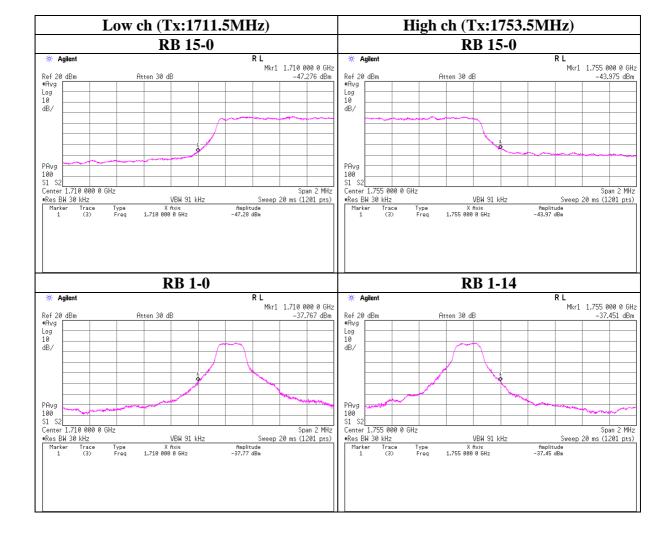
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 3MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
15	0	1710.00	-47.28	10.02	6.78	-30.48	-13.0	17.48
	0	1755.00	-43.98	10.02	6.79	-27.17	-13.0	14.17
1	0	1710.00	-37.77	10.02	6.78	-20.97	-13.0	7.97
	14	1755.00	-37.45	10.02	6.79	-20.64	-13.0	7.64

Sample Calculation : Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



#### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 92 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

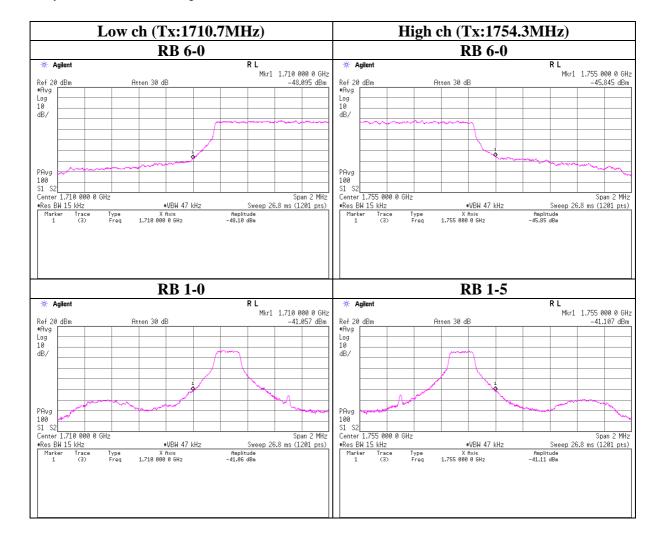
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg. C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 1.4MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
6	0	1710.00	-48.10	10.02	6.78	-31.30	-13.0	18.30
	0	1755.00	-45.85	10.02	6.79	-29.04	-13.0	16.04
1	0	1710.00	-41.06	10.02	6.78	-24.26	-13.0	11.26
	5	1755.00	-41.11	10.02	6.79	-24.30	-13.0	11.30

Sample Calculation: Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 93 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015

Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band IV

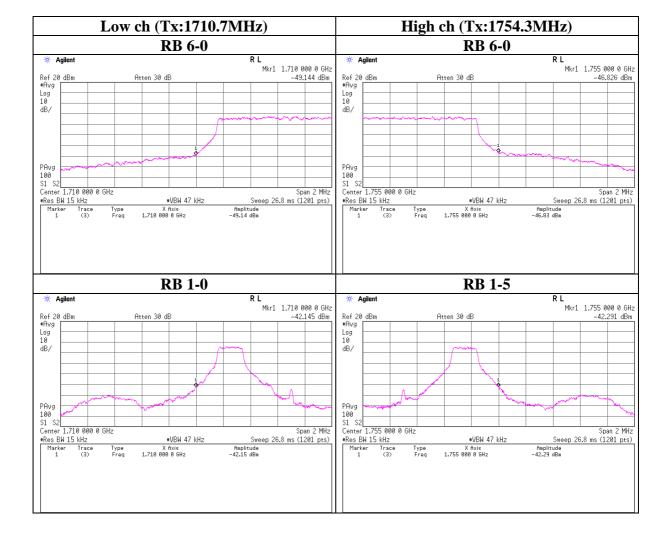
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 1.4MHz

RB	RB	Frequency	Reading	Atten.	Cable	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start				Loss			
		[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
6	0	1710.00	-49.14	10.02	6.78	-32.34	-13.0	19.34
	0	1755.00	-46.83	10.02	6.79	-30.02	-13.0	17.02
1	0	1710.00	-42.15	10.02	6.78	-25.35	-13.0	12.35
	5	1755.00	-42.29	10.02	6.79	-25.48	-13.0	12.48

Sample Calculation : Result = Reading + Atten. + Cable Loss



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 94 of 160

**Issued date** : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Test place Report No. 10636726H Date 01/29/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 22deg.C / 41% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 20MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
100	0	Lower	2500.00	-30.22	-10.0	20.22
	0		2499.00	-27.52	-10.0	17.52
	0		2490.60	-28.53	-13.0	15.53
	0		2490.40	-29.28	-25.0	4.28
	0	Upper	2570.60	-25.71	-10.0	15.71
	0		2571.00	-21.98	-10.0	11.98
	0		2575.70	-24.33	-13.0	11.33
	0		2590.00	-42.45	-25.0	17.45
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-27.05	-10.0	17.05
	0		2499.00	-40.88	-10.0	30.88
	0		2492.30	-34.74	-13.0	21.74
	0		2489.70	-41.50	-25.0	16.50
	99	Upper	2570.00	-27.15	-10.0	17.15
	99		2571.00	-41.73	-10.0	31.73
	99		2577.80	-36.34	-13.0	23.34
	99		2594.10	-45.35	-25.0	20.35

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

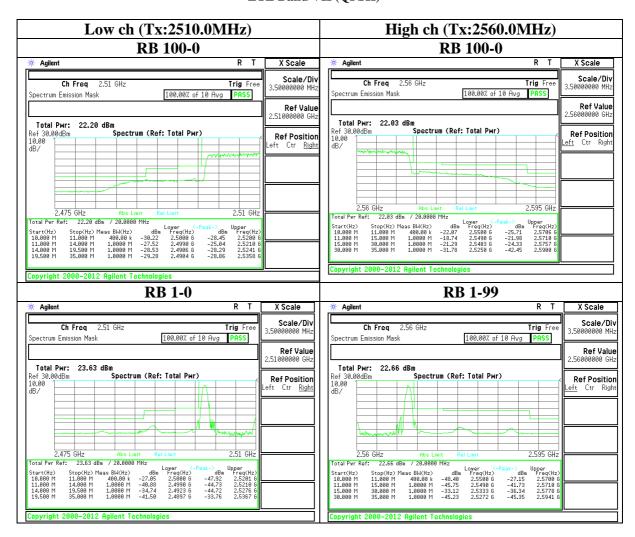
4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 95 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (QPSK)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 96 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/29/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 22deg. C / 41% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 20MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
100	0	Lower	2500.00	-32.12	-10.0	22.12
	0		2498.80	-29.34	-10.0	19.34
	0		2495.80	-30.42	-13.0	17.42
	0	] [	2490.50	-31.07	-25.0	6.07
	0	Upper	2570.40	-27.09	-10.0	17.09
	0		2571.00	-23.51	-10.0	13.51
	0		2575.40	-25.00	-13.0	12.00
	0		2590.10	-40.17	-25.0	15.17
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-27.61	-10.0	17.61
	0	] [	2499.00	-42.93	-10.0	32.93
	0		2492.20	-34.77	-13.0	21.77
	0		2490.50	-43.38	-25.0	18.38
	99	Upper	2570.00	-26.01	-10.0	16.01
	99	]	2571.00	-42.46	-10.0	32.46
	99	]	2577.70	-37.03	-13.0	24.03
	99		2593.90	-45.31	-25.0	20.31

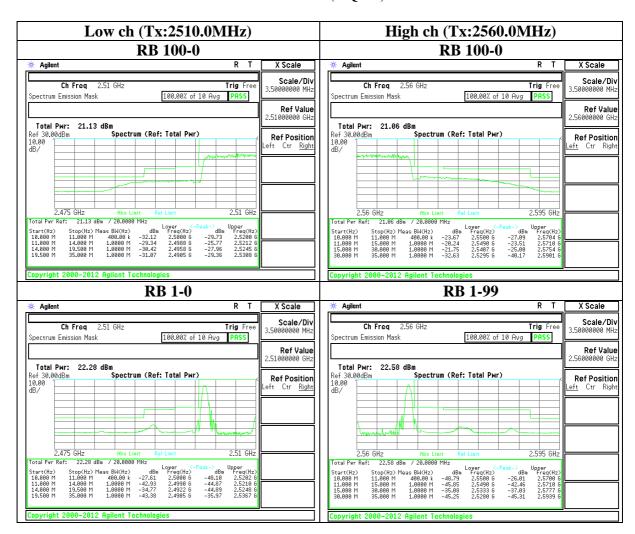
The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 97 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015 Revised date : March 17, 2015 FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (16QAM)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 98 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room Report No. 10636726H

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/29/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 22deg. C / 41% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 15MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
75	0	Lower	2500.00	-27.09	-10.0	17.09
	0		2497.10	-24.24	-10.0	14.24
	0		2495.50	-26.39	-13.0	13.39
	0		2490.50	-30.35	-25.0	5.35
	0	Upper	2570.10	-26.78	-10.0	16.78
	0		2572.80	-23.91	-10.0	13.91
	0		2575.10	-27.62	-13.0	14.62
	0		2585.00	-37.78	-25.0	12.78
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-22.33	-10.0	12.33
	0		2499.00	-39.94	-10.0	29.94
	0		2494.10	-33.57	-13.0	20.57
	0		2487.40	-35.62	-25.0	10.62
	74	Upper	2570.00	-22.91	-10.0	12.91
	74		2571.00	-39.78	-10.0	29.78
	74		2582.40	-36.42	-13.0	23.42
	74		2586.10	-44.16	-25.0	19.16

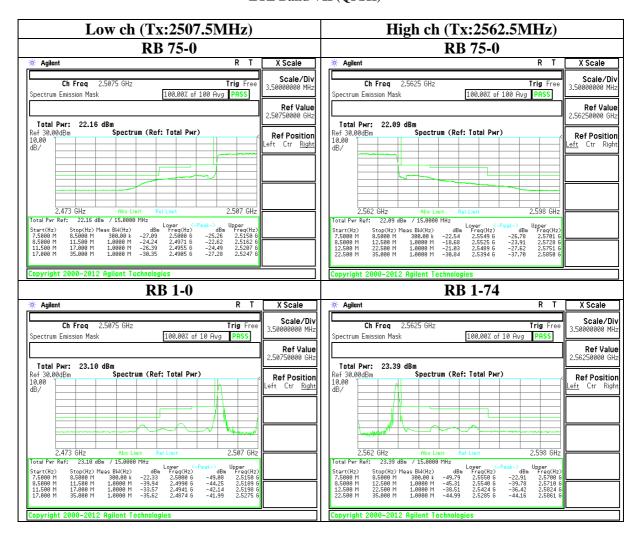
The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 99 of 160

Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (QPSK)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 100 of 160 : February 20, 2015 **Issued date** : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Test place Report No. 10636726H Date 01/29/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 22deg.C / 41% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 15MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
75	0	Lower	2500.00	-28.35	-10.0	18.35
	0		2497.40	-25.24	-10.0	15.24
	0		2495.90	-26.93	-13.0	13.93
	0		2490.50	-32.13	-25.0	7.13
	0	Upper	2570.00	-29.23	-10.0	19.23
	0		2572.30	-25.66	-10.0	15.66
	0		2575.00	-30.15	-13.0	17.15
	0		2585.40	-38.42	-25.0	13.42
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-23.23	-10.0	13.23
	0		2499.00	-42.48	-10.0	32.48
	0		2494.10	-34.23	-13.0	21.23
	0		2487.50	-36.95	-25.0	11.95
	74	Upper	2570.00	-25.08	-10.0	15.08
	74		2571.00	-42.33	-10.0	32.33
	74		2582.40	-36.91	-13.0	23.91
	74		2585.50	-44.78	-25.0	19.78

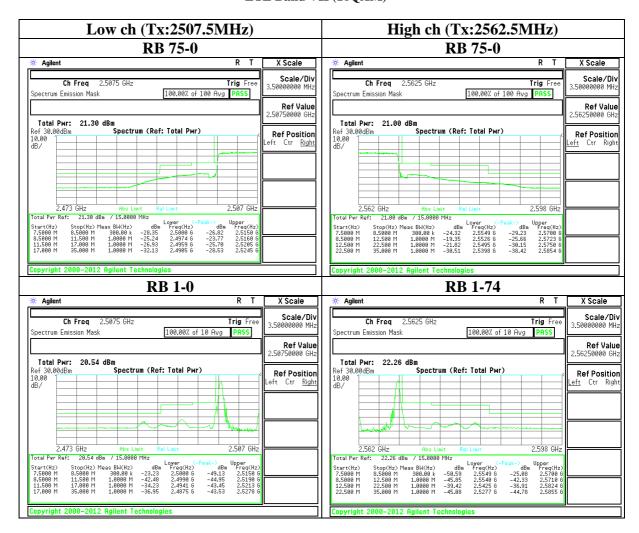
The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 101 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (16QAM)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 102 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Test place Report No. 10636726H Date 01/29/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 22deg.C / 41% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 10MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
50	0	Lower	2500.00	-26.44	-10.0	16.44
	0		2499.00	-22.99	-10.0	12.99
	0	] [	2495.70	-26.18	-13.0	13.18
	0	] [	2490.50	-37.05	-25.0	12.05
	0	Upper	2570.00	-26.11	-10.0	16.11
	0		2571.00	-22.46	-10.0	12.46
	0		2575.00	-27.69	-13.0	14.69
	0		2580.10	-36.33	-25.0	11.33
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-21.37	-10.0	11.37
	0	] [	2499.00	-34.01	-10.0	24.01
	0		2491.60	-33.27	-13.0	20.27
	0		2490.50	-41.36	-25.0	16.36
	49	Upper	2570.00	-26.62	-10.0	16.62
	49		2573.70	-35.10	-10.0	25.10
	49		2578.20	-35.09	-13.0	22.09
	49		2580.00	-41.22	-25.0	16.22

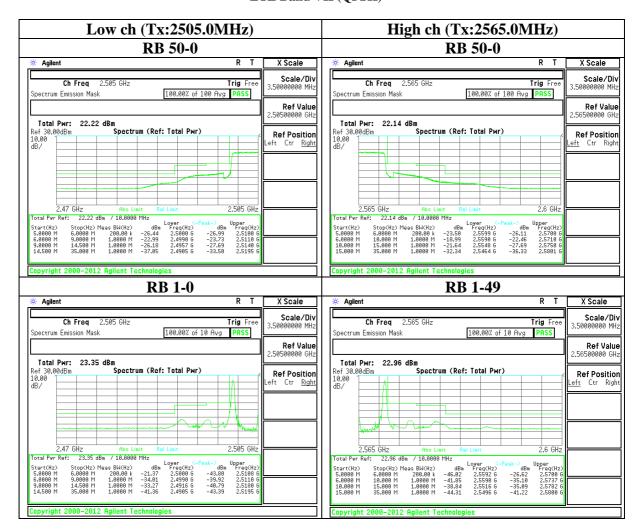
The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 103 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (QPSK)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 104 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/29/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 22deg.C / 41% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 10MHz

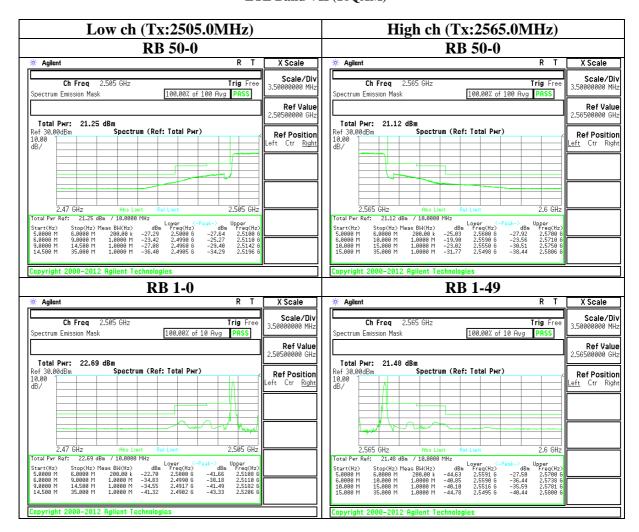
	1				1	ı
RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
50	0	Lower	2500.00	-27.29	-10.0	17.29
	0		2499.00	-23.42	-10.0	13.42
	0		2496.00	-27.08	-13.0	14.08
	0		2490.50	-36.40	-25.0	11.40
	0	Upper	2570.00	-27.92	-10.0	17.92
	0		2571.00	-23.56	-10.0	13.56
	0		2575.00	-30.51	-13.0	17.51
	0		2580.60	-38.44	-25.0	13.44
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-22.70	-10.0	12.70
	0		2499.00	-34.83	-10.0	24.83
	0		2491.70	-34.55	-13.0	21.55
	0		2490.20	-41.32	-25.0	16.32
	49	Upper	2570.00	-27.50	-10.0	17.50
	49		2573.80	-36.44	-10.0	26.44
	49		2578.10	-35.59	-13.0	22.59
	49		2580.00	-40.44	-25.0	15.44

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 105 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (16QAM)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 106 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/29/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 22deg.C / 41% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 5MHz

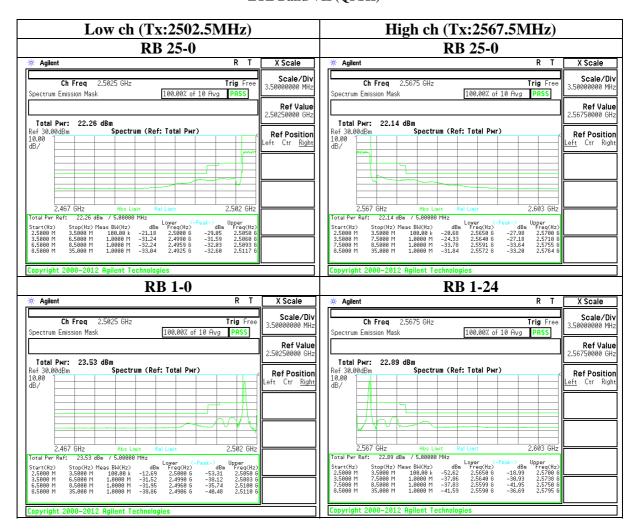
RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				_
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
25	0	Lower	2500.00	-21.18	-10.0	11.18
	0	1	2499.00	-31.24	-10.0	21.24
	0		2495.90	-32.24	-13.0	19.24
	0	1 [	2492.50	-33.04	-25.0	8.04
	0	Upper	2570.00	-27.98	-10.0	17.98
	0	1	2571.00	-27.18	-10.0	17.18
	0	1	2575.50	-33.64	-13.0	20.64
	0	1	2576.40	-33.20	-25.0	8.20
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-12.69	-10.0	2.69
	0	1	2499.00	-31.52	-10.0	21.52
	0	1	2496.00	-31.95	-13.0	18.95
	0		2490.60	-38.86	-25.0	13.86
	24	Upper	2570.00	-18.99	-10.0	8.99
	24		2573.80	-30.93	-10.0	20.93
	24	1	2575.00	-41.95	-13.0	28.95
	24	1 [	2579.50	-36.69	-25.0	11.69

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 107 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (QPSK)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 108 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/29/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 22deg.C / 41% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 5MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
25	0	Lower	2500.00	-25.33	-10.0	15.33
	0	1	2499.00	-32.16	-10.0	22.16
	0	1	2495.70	-34.08	-13.0	21.08
	0	1	2493.50	-34.59	-25.0	9.59
	0	Upper	2570.00	-29.34	-10.0	19.34
	0		2571.00	-28.82	-10.0	18.82
	0		2575.60	-33.84	-13.0	20.84
	0	1	2576.00	-34.08	-25.0	9.08
1	0	Lower	2500.00	-11.59	-10.0	1.59
	0		2499.00	-30.03	-10.0	20.03
	0		2496.00	-33.98	-13.0	20.98
	0		2490.40	-38.90	-25.0	13.90
	24	Upper	2570.00	-19.80	-10.0	9.80
	24		2573.80	-32.41	-10.0	22.41
	24		2575.00	-42.30	-13.0	29.30
	24		2579.60	-35.91	-25.0	10.91

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 109 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band VII (16QAM)



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 110 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band XVII

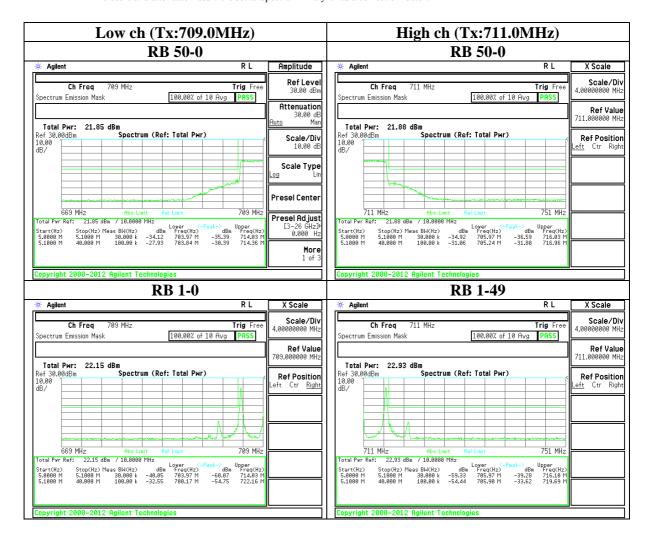
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 10MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
50	0	Lower	703.97	-34.12	-13.0	21.12
	0		703.84	-27.93	-13.0	14.93
	0	Upper	716.03	-36.59	-13.0	23.59
	0		716.96	-31.80	-13.0	18.80
1	0	Lower	703.97	-40.05	-13.0	27.05
	0		700.17	-32.55	-13.0	19.55
	49	Upper	716.10	-39.28	-13.0	26.28
	49		719.69	-33.62	-13.0	20.62

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 111 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band XVII

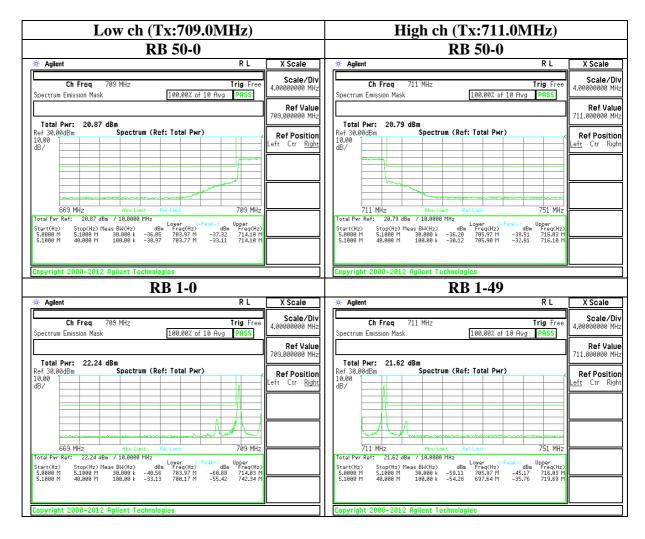
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 01/30/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 10MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
50	0	Lower	703.97	-36.05	-13.0	23.05
	0		703.77	-30.97	-13.0	17.97
	0	Upper	716.03	-38.51	-13.0	25.51
	0		716.10	-32.91	-13.0	19.91
1	0	Lower	703.97	-40.56	-13.0	27.56
	0		700.17	-33.13	-13.0	20.13
	49	Upper	716.03	-45.17	-13.0	32.17
	49		719.69	-35.76	-13.0	22.76

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 112 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band XVII

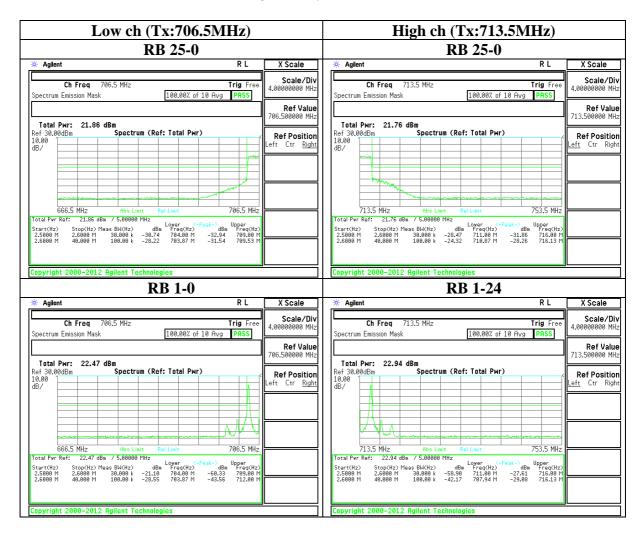
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 5MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
25	0	Lower	704.00	-30.74	-13.0	17.74
	0		703.87	-28.22	-13.0	15.22
	0	Upper	716.00	-31.86	-13.0	18.86
	0		716.13	-28.26	-13.0	15.26
1	0	Lower	704.00	-21.10	-13.0	8.10
	0		703.87	-28.55	-13.0	15.55
	24	Upper	716.00	-27.61	-13.0	14.61
	24		716.13	-29.08	-13.0	16.08

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 113 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band-Edge(Conducted) LTE Band XVII

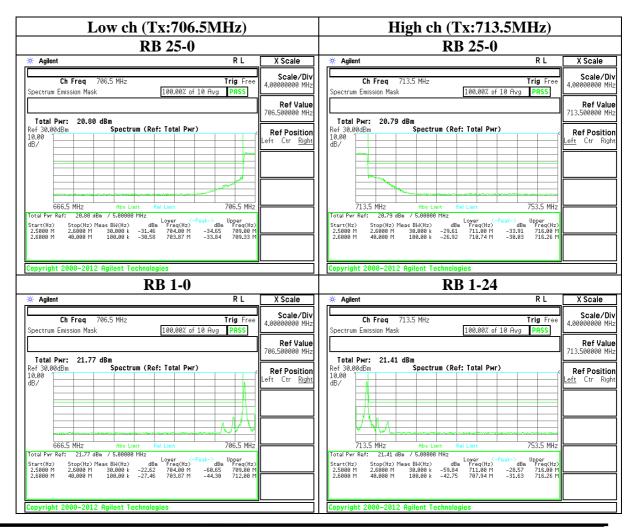
Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 01/30/2015 Temperature/ Humidity 17deg.C / 40% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 5MHz

RB	RB	Band-Edge	Frequency	Result	Limit	Margin
Size	Start	Lower/Upper				
			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]
25	0	Lower	704.00	-31.46	-13.0	18.46
	0		703.87	-30.58	-13.0	17.58
	0	Upper	716.00	-33.91	-13.0	20.91
	0		716.26	-30.03	-13.0	17.03
1	0	Lower	704.00	-22.62	-13.0	9.62
	0		703.87	-27.46	-13.0	14.46
	24	Upper	716.00	-28.57	-13.0	15.57
	24		716.26	-31.63	-13.0	18.63

The cable and attenuator loss were set to Spectrum Analyzer as a correction factor.



## UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 114 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) W-CDMA Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015
Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 24 % RH
Engineer Tomoki Matsui

Mode Tx W-CDMA (RMC 12.2kbps), All Up Bits

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dF	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1710.00	49.4	51.5	-26.5	-25.9	3.4	9.3	0.0	-20.7	-20.1	-13.0	7.7	7.1	152	357	126	253	
1755.00	53.5	56.1	-21.4	-21.5	3.5	9.5	0.0	-15.4	-15.5	-13.0	2.4	2.5	149	349	125	253	

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA : Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz) Tx-ANTENNA : 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: S/A PK (RBW: 47kHz, VBW: 150kHz)

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 115 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/30/2015

Temperature / Humidity 21deg. C / 28 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 3MHz

### [QPSK, 100% RB allocation]

ſ	Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
		[dB	uV]	[dI	3m]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
	[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
	1710.00	38.1	43.1	-37.6	-34.1	3.4	8.8	0.0	-32.3	-28.7	-13.0	19.3	15.7	128	193	102	287	RB 15-0, Tx 1711.5MHz
	1755.00	43.4	48.5	-31.9	-28.7	3.5	9.0	0.0	-26.3	-23.1	-13.0	13.3	10.1	123	190	100	278	RB 15-0, Tx 1753.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

 $Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical \ Antenna (30M-300MHz), \ Logperiodic \ Antenna (30M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-20GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \$ 

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz , VBW: 91kHz)

### [QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Veri	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1710.00	48.6	54.2	-27.1	-22.9	3.4	8.8	0.0	-21.8	-17.6	-13.0	8.8	4.6	128	193	102	287	RB 1-0, Tx 1711.5MHz
1755.00	50.0	55.8	-25.3	-21.4	3.5	9.0	0.0	-19.7	-15.9	-13.0	6.7	2.9	123	190	100	278	RB 1-14, Tx 1753.5MHz

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz) Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 91kHz)

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 116 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) LTE Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/30/2015

Temperature / Humidity 21deg. C / 28 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 3MHz

### [16QAM, 100% RB allocation]

ſ	Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
ı		Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
ı		[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dI	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
ı	[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
I	1710.00	38.4	42.0	-37.3	-35.1	3.4	8.8	0.0	-32.0	-29.8	-13.0	19.0	16.8	128	193	102	287	RB 15-0, Tx 1711.5MHz
ſ	1755.00	43.1	48.0	-32.2	-29.2	3.5	9.0	0.0	-26.7	-23.6	-13.0	13.7	10.6	123	190	100	278	RB 15-0, Tx 1753.5MHz

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz) Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 91kHz)

#### [16QAM, 1 RB]

I	Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Res	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
		[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
	[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
	1710.00	46.0	50.1	-29.7	-27.0	3.4	8.8	0.0	-24.4	-21.7	-13.0	11.4	8.7	128	193	102	287	RB 1-0, Tx 1711.5MHz
ſ	1755.00	48.2	53.7	-27.1	-23.5	3.5	9.0	0.0	-21.5	-17.9	-13.0	8.5	4.9	123	190	100	278	RB 1-14, Tx 1753.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz , VBW: 91kHz)

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 117 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/30/2015

Temperature / Humidity 21deg. C / 28 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 5MHz

### [QPSK, 100% RB allocation]

Fre	quency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	ical	Remarks
		Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
			uV]		Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	,	Bm]	[dBm]		B]	Height		Height		
[1	MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2	500.00	44.2	43.3	-30.0	-29.7	4.1	10.7	0.0	-23.4	-23.2	-10.0	13.4	13.2	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 25-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2	495.90	42.9	41.7	-31.3	-31.3	4.1	10.7	0.0	-24.7	-24.8	-13.0	11.7	11.8	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 25-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2	492.50	38.3	37.7	-35.9	-35.3	4.1	10.6	0.0	-29.4	-28.7	-25.0	4.4	3.7	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 25-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2	570.00	41.9	42.5	-31.7	-30.0	4.2	10.6	0.0	-25.2	-23.6	-10.0	15.2	13.6	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 25-0, Tx 2567.5MHz
2	575.50	36.4	36.7	-37.1	-35.8	4.2	10.6	0.0	-30.7	-29.4	-13.0	17.7	16.4	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 25-0, Tx 2567.5MHz
2	576.40	35.6	35.5	-37.9	-37.0	4.2	10.6	0.0	-31.5	-30.6	-25.0	6.5	5.6	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 25-0, Tx 2567.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-12.75GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-12.75GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 100kHz, VBW: 300kHz) for within 1MHz from band-edge

Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 1MHz, VBW: 3MHz) for other frequencies

### [QPSK, 1 RB]

F	requency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ven	tical	Remarks
		Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
		[dB	uV]	[dF	3m]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dI	3m]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
	[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
	2500.00	50.1	49.6	-24.1	-23.4	4.1	10.7	0.0	-17.6	-16.9	-10.0	7.6	6.9	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 1-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
	2496.00	36.2	36.1	-38.0	-36.9	4.1	10.7	0.0	-31.4	-30.3	-13.0	18.4	17.3	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 1-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
	2490.60	29.0	29.1	-45.2	-43.9	4.1	10.6	0.0	-38.7	-37.4	-25.0	13.7	12.4	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 1-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
	2570.00	47.7	50.2	-25.8	-22.3	4.2	10.6	0.0	-19.4	-15.9	-10.0	9.4	5.9	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 1-24, Tx 2567.5MHz
	2575.00	25.8	26.4	-47.7	-46.1	4.2	10.6	0.0	-41.3	-39.7	-13.0	28.3	26.7	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 1-24, Tx 2567.5MHz
	2579.50	31.5	32.1	-42.0	-40.4	4.2	10.6	0.0	-35.6	-34.0	-25.0	10.6	9.0	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 1-24, Tx 2567.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-12.75GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-12.75GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 100kHz, VBW: 300kHz) for within 1MHz from band-edge

Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 1MHz, VBW: 3MHz) for other frequencies

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 118 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/30/2015

Temperature / Humidity 21deg. C / 28 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 5MHz

### [16QAM, 100% RB allocation]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Mai	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	ical	Remarks
	Rea [dB	ding uVl		ding Bml	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	,	RP) Bml	(EIRP)	ſď		Rx Ant. Height		Rx Ant. Height		
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER	[]	HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2500.00	42.8	41.4	-31.4	-31.6	4.1	10.7	0.0	-24.8	-25.1	-10.0	14.8	15.1	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 25-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2495.70	39.9	39.8	-34.3	-33.2	4.1	10.7	0.0	-27.8	-26.7	-13.0	14.8	13.7	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 25-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2493.50	36.8	36.1	-37.4	-36.9	4.1	10.6	0.0	-30.9	-30.4	-25.0	5.9	5.4	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 25-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2570.00	40.2	41.4	-33.3	-31.1	4.2	10.6	0.0	-26.9	-24.7	-10.0	16.9	14.7	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 25-0, Tx 2567.5MHz
2575.60	35.0	35.0	-38.5	-37.5	4.2	10.6	0.0	-32.1	-31.1	-13.0	19.1	18.1	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 25-0, Tx 2567.5MHz
2576.00	34.6	35.5	-39.0	-37.1	4.2	10.6	0.0	-32.5	-30.7	-25.0	7.5	5.7	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 25-0, Tx 2567.5MHz

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

 $Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna (30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna (300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-12.75GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-12.75GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-12.75GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Horn Antenna (30M-120MHz), Horn Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Horn Antenna (30M-120$ 

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 100kHz, VBW: 300kHz) for within 1MHz from band-edge

Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 1MHz, VBW: 3MHz) for other frequencies

### [16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		ding		ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	,	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.		Rx Ant.		
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
2500.00	49.4	49.1	-24.8	-23.9	4.1	10.7	0.0	-18.2	-17.4	-10.0	8.2	7.4	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 1-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2496.00	34.6	34.3	-39.6	-38.7	4.1	10.7	0.0	-33.1	-32.2	-13.0	20.1	19.2	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 1-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2490.40	28.6	27.7	-45.6	-45.3	4.1	10.6	0.0	-39.1	-38.8	-25.0	14.1	13.8	113	341	100	273	Lower, RB 1-0, Tx 2502.5MHz
2570.00	47.7	48.2	-25.9	-24.3	4.2	10.6	0.0	-19.4	-17.9	-10.0	9.4	7.9	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 1-24, Tx 2567.5MHz
2575.00	25.4	25.5	-48.2	-47.0	4.2	10.6	0.0	-41.7	-40.6	-13.0	28.7	27.6	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 1-24, Tx 2567.5MHz
2579.60	31.4	32.1	-42.2	-40.4	4.2	10.6	0.0	-35.7	-34.0	-25.0	10.7	9.0	112	338	100	282	Upper, RB 1-24, Tx 2567.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

 $Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna (30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna (300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-12.75GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-12.75GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna (1G-12.75GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna (30M-120MHz), Horn Ante$ 

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 100kHz, VBW: 300kHz) for within 1MHz from band-edge

Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 1MHz, VBW: 3MHz) for other frequencies

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 119 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) LTE Band XVII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/30/2015

Temperature / Humidity 21deg. C / 28 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 5MHz

### [QPSK, 100% RB allocation]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(El	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dI	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dI	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
704.00	34.9	37.3	-21.1	-15.2	5.3	2.2	9.9	-36.2	-30.4	-13.0	23.2	17.4	126	177	166	315	RB 25-0, Tx 706.5MHz
716.00	35.0	33.4	-20.6	-18.0	5.3	2.2	9.9	-35.9	-33.3	-13.0	22.9	20.3	126	179	163	316	RB 25-0, Tx 713.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss -2.15

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 100kHz)

### [QPSK, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
704.00	38.4	36.3	-17.6	-16.2	5.3	2.2	9.9	-32.7	-31.4	-13.0	19.7	18.4	126	177	166	315	RB 1-0, Tx 706.5MHz
716.00	38.9	37.1	-16.7	-14.3	5.3	2.2	9.9	-32.0	-29.6	-13.0	19.0	16.6	126	179	163	316	RB 1-24, Tx 713.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss -2.15

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 100kHz)

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 120 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Band Edge (Radiated) LTE Band XVII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/30/2015

Temperature / Humidity 21deg. C / 28 % RH Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 5MHz

### [16QAM, 100% RB allocation]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(El	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dE	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dI	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
704.00	33.3	35.3	-22.7	-17.2	5.3	2.2	9.9	-37.9	-32.4	-13.0	24.9	19.4	126	177	166	315	RB 25-0, Tx 706.5MHz
716.00	33.1	33.0	-22.5	-18.5	5.3	2.2	9.9	-37.7	-33.7	-13.0	24.7	20.7	126	179	163	316	RB 25-0, Tx 713.5MHz

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss -2.15

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz , VBW: 100kHz)

### [16QAM, 1 RB]

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	contal	Vert	tical	Remarks
	Rea	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(ERP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dF	Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dE	Bm]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
704.00	37.7	37.3	-18.2	-15.2	5.3	2.2	9.9	-33.4	-30.4	-13.0	20.4	17.4	126	177	166	315	RB 1-0, Tx 706.5MHz
716.00	37.6	34.9	-18.0	-16.5	5.3	2.2	9.9	-33.2	-31.8	-13.0	20.2	18.8	126	179	163	316	RB 1-24. Tx 713.5MHz

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss - 2.15$ 

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(30M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(30M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(30M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-20GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

Detector: Spectrum analyzer RMS Average (RBW: 30kHz, VBW: 100kHz)

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 121 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### Spurious Emission (Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 02/05/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 34% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx W-CDMA(RMC12.2kbps), All Up Bits

#### Limit Line

Tx	Limit	Atten.	Cable	Limit Line
Frequency			Loss	*1) *2)
[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]
1712.4	-13.0	10.02	6.77	-29.8
1732.6	-13.0	10.02	6.77	-29.8
1752.6	-13.0	10.02	6.78	-29.8

Sample Calculation: Limit Line = Limit - Atten. - Cable Loss

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

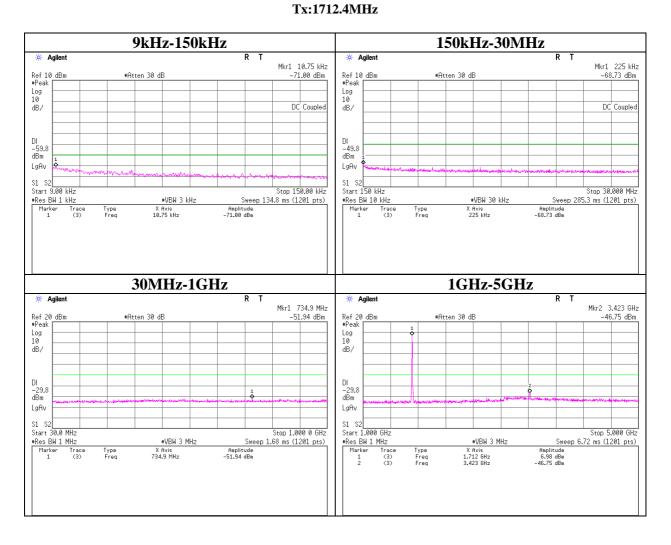
4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

<sup>\*1)9</sup>k-150kHz: RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(1kHz/1MHz)

<sup>\*2)150</sup>kHz-30MHz : RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(10kHz/1MHz)

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 122 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Spurious Emission (Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 123 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

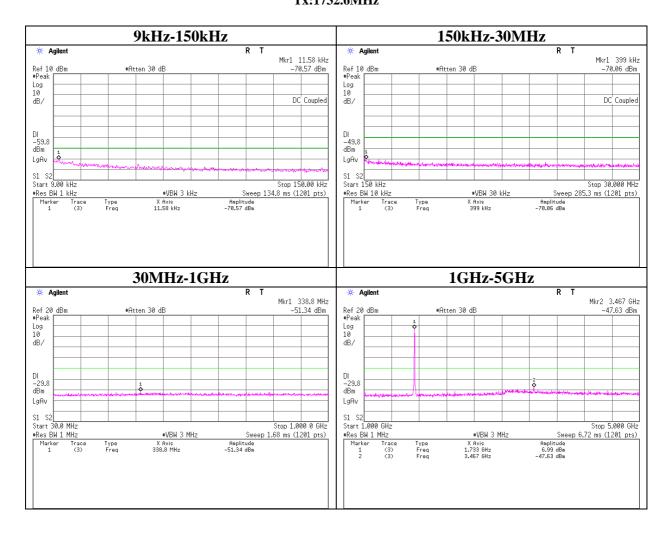
#### Spurious Emission (Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV Tx:1712.4MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 124 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

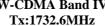
# Spurious Emission (Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV Tx:1732.6MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 125 of 160 : February 20, 2015 **Issued date** : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)** W-CDMA Band IV

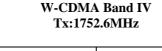


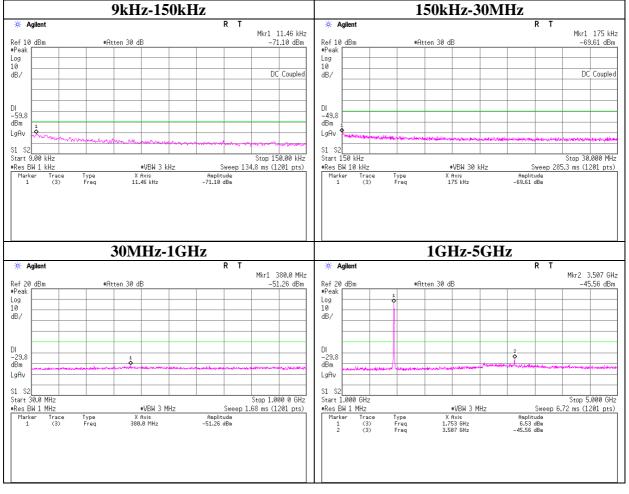


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 126 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

## **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**W-CDMA Band IV





4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 127 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Spurious Emission (Conducted) W-CDMA Band IV Tx:1752.6MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 128 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band IV

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 02/05/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 34% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 3MHz

Low ch RB1-14, Mid ch RB1-14, High ch RB 1-0

#### **Limit Line**

Tx	Limit	Atten.	Cable	Limit Line
Frequency			Loss	*1) *2)
[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]
1711.5	-13.0	10.02	6.77	-29.8
1732.5	-13.0	10.02	6.77	-29.8
1753.5	-13.0	10.02	6.78	-29.8

Sample Calculation: Limit Line = Limit - Atten. - Cable Loss

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

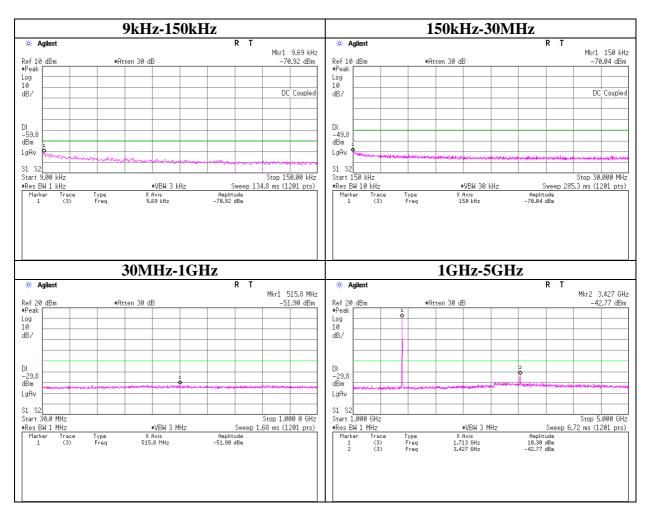
<sup>\*1)9</sup>k-150kHz : RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(1kHz/1MHz)

<sup>\*2)150</sup>kHz-30MHz : RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(10kHz/1MHz)

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 129 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band IV

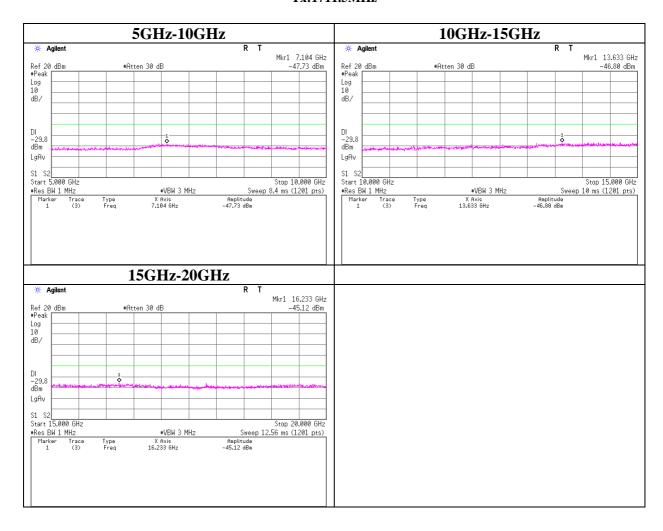
### Tx:1711.5MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 130 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band IV Tx:1711.5MHz

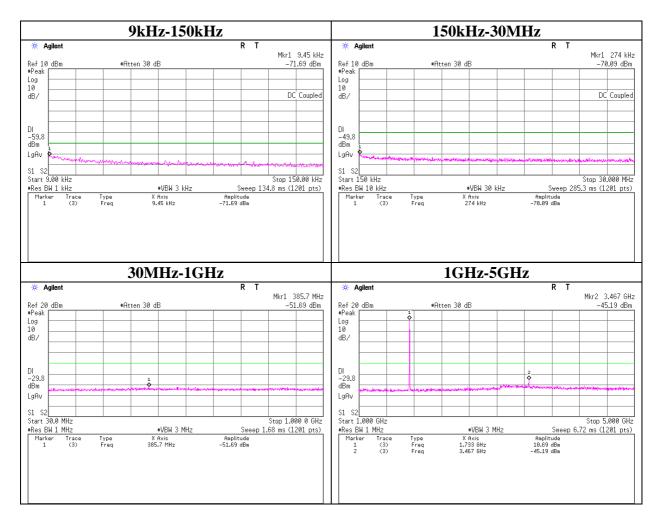


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 131 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band IV Tx:1732.5MHz

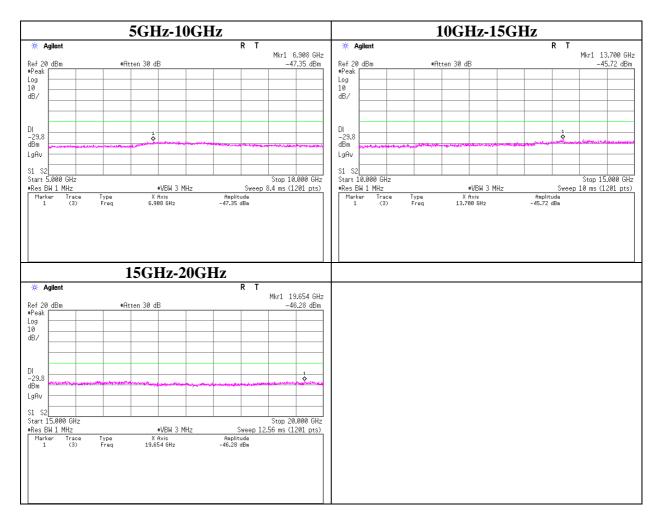


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 132 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band IV Tx:1732.5MHz

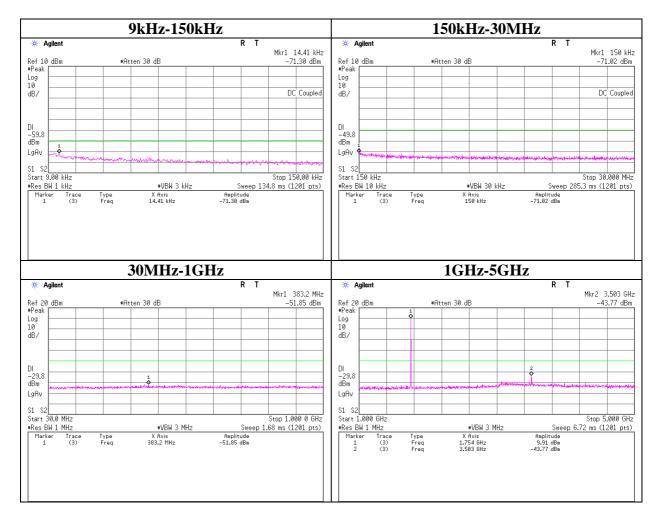


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 133 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band IV Tx:1753.5MHz

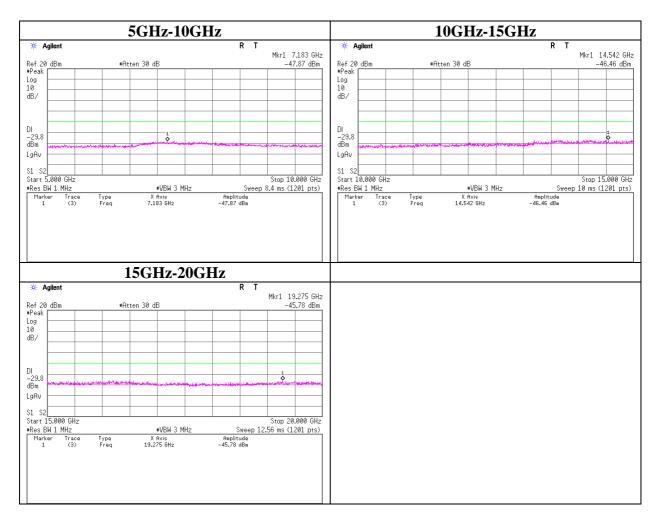


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 134 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band IV

Tx:1753.5MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 135 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band VII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 02/05/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 34% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 10MHz

Low ch RB1-49, Mid ch RB1-49, High ch RB 1-49

#### **Limit Line**

Tx	Limit	Atten.	Cable	Limit Line
Frequency			Loss	*1) *2)
[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]
2505.0	-25.0	10.02	6.93	-42.0
2535.0	-25.0	10.02	6.94	-42.0
2565.0	-25.0	10.02	6.94	-42.0

Sample Calculation: Limit Line = Limit - Atten. - Cable Loss

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

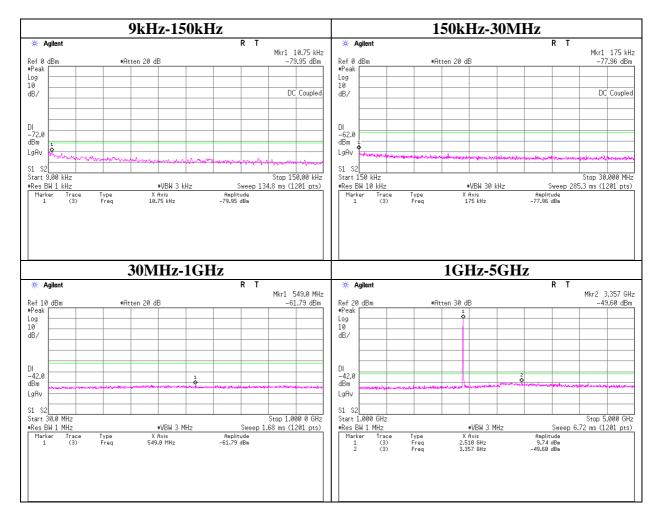
<sup>\*1)9</sup>k-150kHz : RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(1kHz/1MHz)

<sup>\*2)150</sup>kHz-30MHz : RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(10kHz/1MHz)

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 136 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

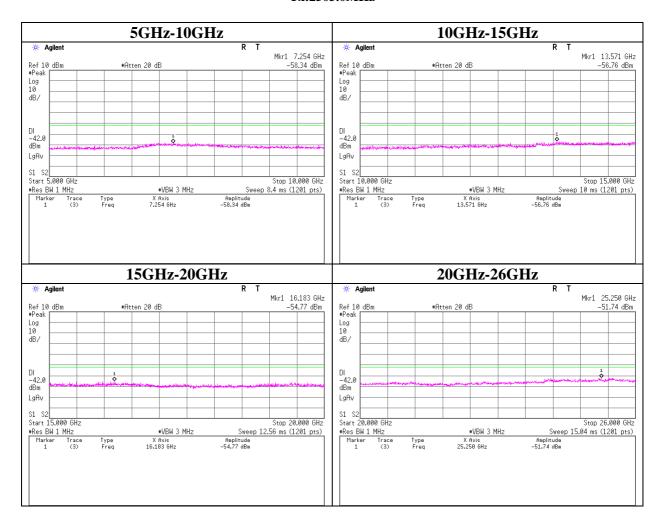
#### LTE Band VII Tx:2505.0MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 137 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band VII Tx:2505.0MHz

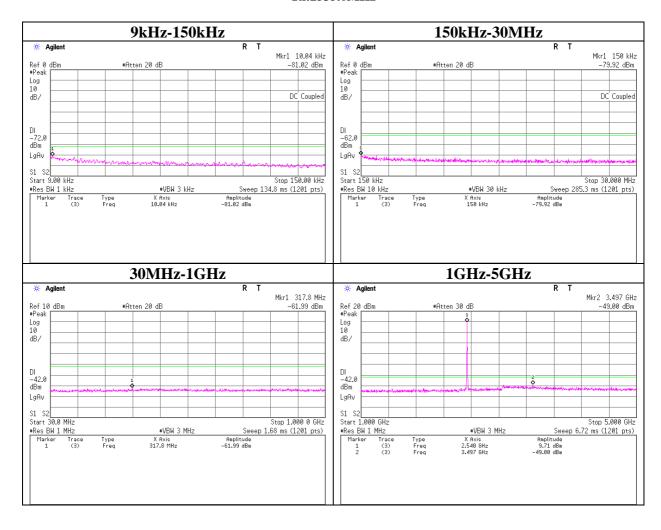


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 138 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band VII Tx:2535.0MHz

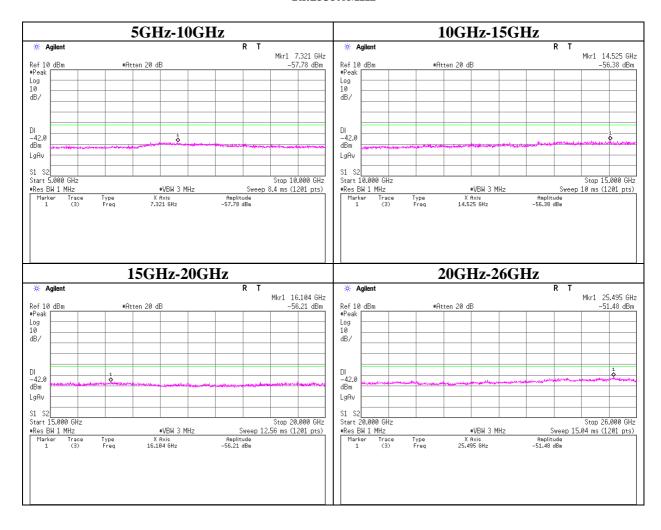


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 139 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band VII Tx:2535.0MHz

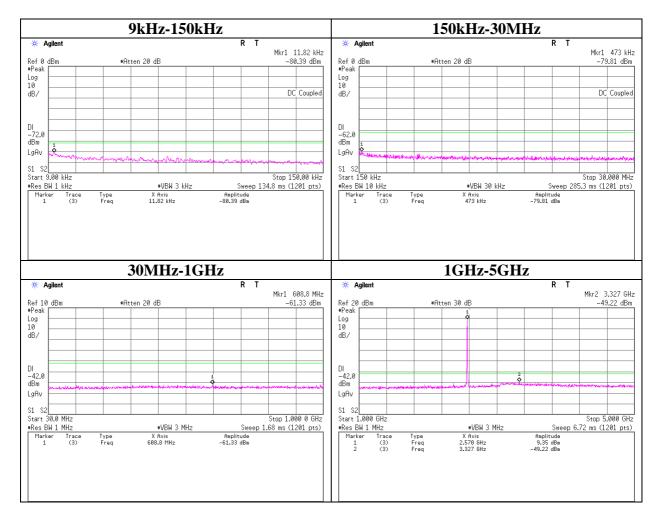


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 140 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band VII Tx:2565.0MHz

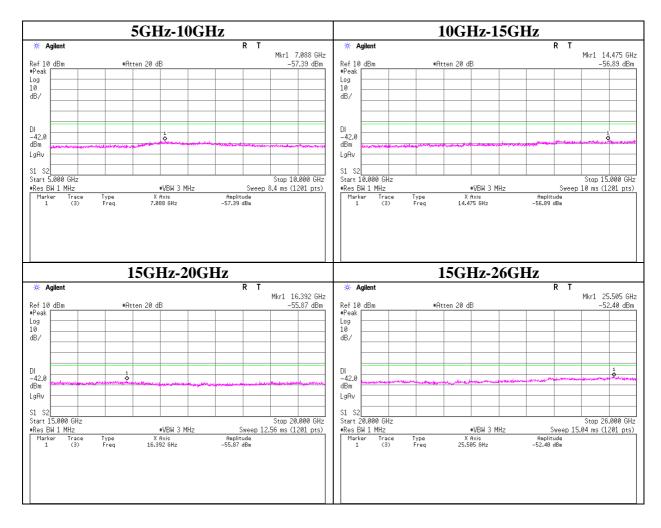


4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 141 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)**

#### LTE Band IV Tx:2565.0MHz



4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 142 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band XVII

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H
Date 02/05/2015
Temperature/ Humidity 21deg. C / 34% RH
Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 10MHz

Low ch RB1-49, Mid ch RB1-0, High ch RB 1-49

#### **Limit Line**

Tx	Limit	Atten.	Cable	Limit Line
Frequency			Loss	*1) *2)
[MHz]	[dBm]	[dB]	[dB]	[dBm]
709.0	-13.0	10.00	6.57	-29.6
709.0 710.0	-13.0 -13.0	10.00 10.00	6.57 6.57	-29.6 -29.6

Sample Calculation: Limit Line = Limit - Atten. - Cable Loss

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

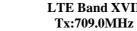
4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

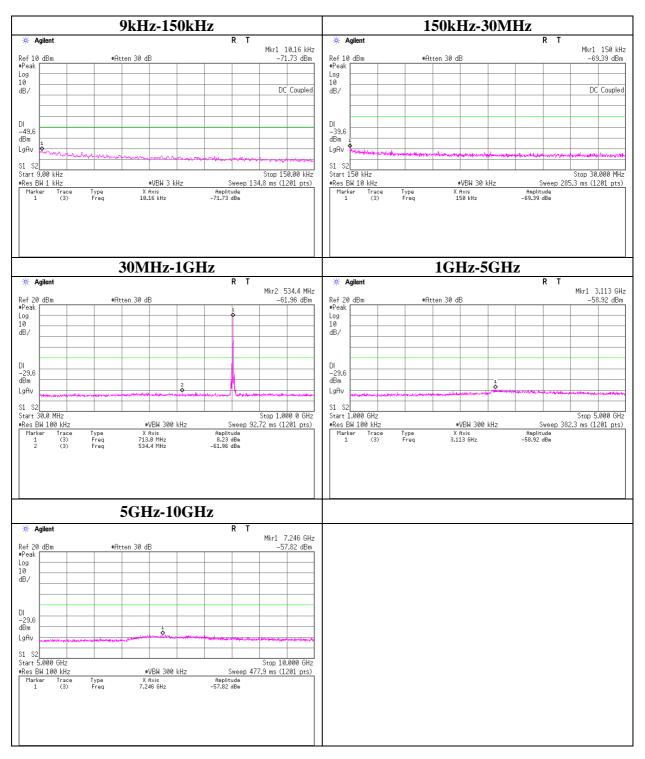
 $<sup>*1)9</sup>k-150kHz: RBW\ factor\ was\ applied\ to\ Limit\ Line.\ (RBW\ factor=10log(1kHz/100kHz)$ 

<sup>\*2)150</sup>kHz-30MHz : RBW factor was applied to Limit Line. (RBW factor=10log(10kHz/100kHz)

: 10636726H-F-R3 Test report No. Page : 143 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Conducted)** LTE Band XVII



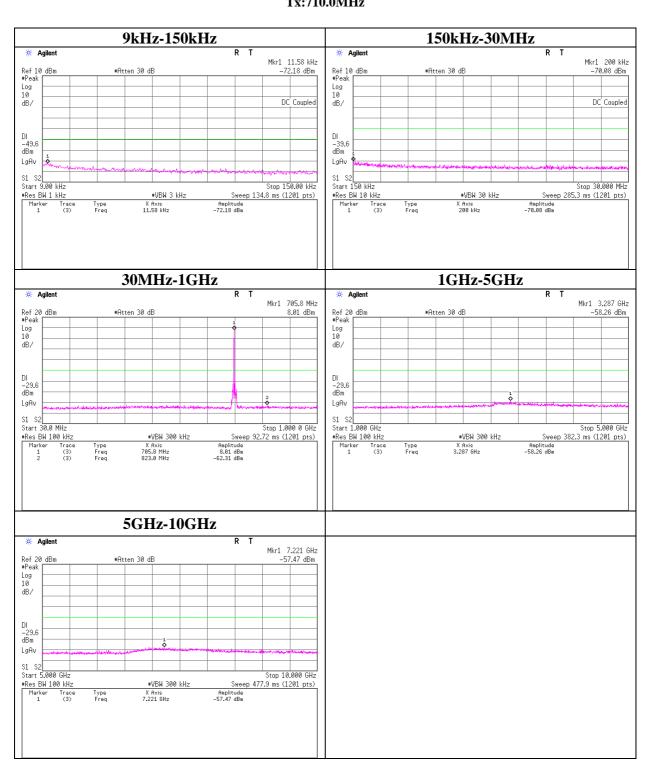


### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 144 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band XVII Tx:710.0MHz

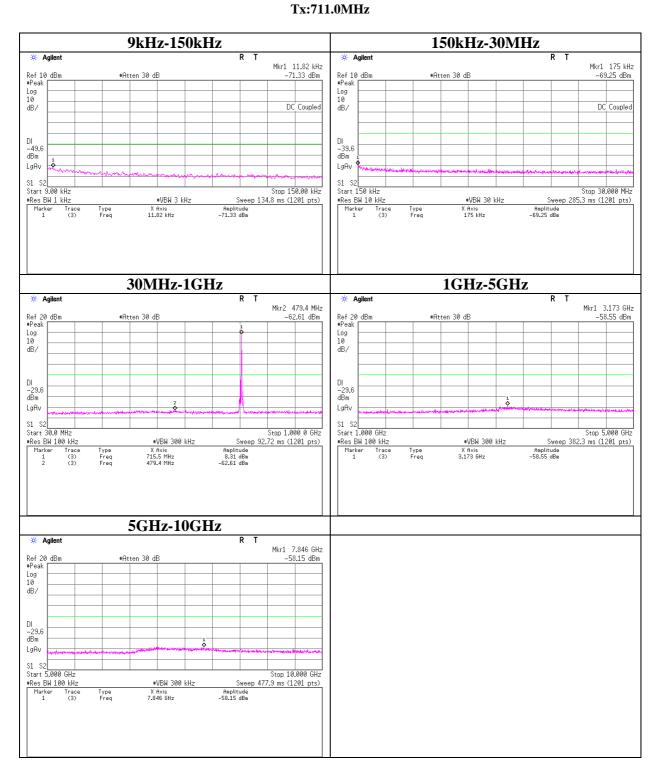


# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 145 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Spurious Emission (Conducted) LTE Band XVII



# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 146 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### Spurious Emission (Radiated) W-CDMA Band IV

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 and No.4 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/23/2015 01/26/2015

Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 24 % RH 21deg. C / 32 % RH Engineer Tomoki Matsui Keisuke Kawamura

(1-10GHz) (Below 1GHz &Above 10GHz)

Mode Tx W-CDMA (RMC 12.2kbps), All Up Bits

#### Tx: 1712.4MHz

Frequency	Rx Sz	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Res	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Vert	ical	Remarks
	Rea [dB	ding uV]	Rea [dE	_	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	(EII [dE		(EIRP) [dBm]	[d	B]	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
3424.80	64.1	65.7	-43.9	-41.1	4.9	12.9	0.0	-35.9	-33.1	-13.0	22.9	20.1	100	300	108	318	
5137.20	56.8	56.3	-44.1	-47.1	6.1	13.1	0.0	-37.1	-40.1	-13.0	24.1	27.1	124	337	100	218	
6849.60	56.4	54.2	-39.5	-43.2	7.1	12.2	0.0	-34.4	-38.1	-13.0	21.4	25.1	117	332	100	59	
10274.40	47.2	49.2	-51.4	-48.6	8.8	11.5	0.0	-48.7	-45.9	-13.0	35.7	32.9	100	191	100	176	
11986.80	46.2	46.2	-50.2	-53.3	9.6	12.2	0.0	-47.7	-50.8	-13.0	34.7	37.8	100	203	107	168	
13699.20	47.3	50.2	-47.2	-43.2	10.4	12.2	0.0	-45.4	-41.4	-13.0	32.4	28.4	100	0	107	184	
15411.60	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17124.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 1732.6MHz

Frequency	Rx Sz	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Res	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		ding uV]	[dF	ding Bm]	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	(EII	Bm]	(EIRP) [dBm]		B]	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
3465.20	66.9	68.0	-40.2	-38.5	5.0	13.0	0.0	-32.1	-30.4	-13.0	19.1	17.4	100	299	108	318	
5197.80	57.7	56.7	-42.7	-46.1	6.1	13.2	0.0	-35.7	-39.1	-13.0	22.7	26.1	118	309	114	209	
6930.40	56.6	54.5	-39.8	-44.2	7.1	12.1	0.0	-34.8	-39.2	-13.0	21.8	26.2	107	317	156	29	
10395.60	49.0	49.3	-49.6	-48.5	8.9	11.5	0.0	-47.0	-45.9	-13.0	34.0	32.9	100	186	100	177	
12128.20	48.0	45.3	-48.4	-54.2	9.7	12.4	0.0	-45.7	-51.5	-13.0	32.7	38.5	100	214	109	161	
13860.80	52.9	53.5	-41.6	-39.9	10.5	11.9	0.0	-40.2	-38.5	-13.0	27.2	25.5	100	0	106	184	
15593.40	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17326.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 1752.6MHz

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Rea [dB	ding uV]	Rea [dE	ding Bm]	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	,	RP) Bm]	(EIRP) [dBm]	[d	B]	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
3505.20	60.5	62.1	-47.3	-44.4	5.0	13.1	0.0	-39.2	-36.3	-13.0	26.2	23.3	120	121	108	318	
5257.80	63.4	60.3	-37.8	-40.9	6.2	13.2	0.0	-30.8	-33.9	-13.0	17.8	20.9	100	338	100	41	
7010.40	55.6	53.7	-41.0	-42.4	7.2	12.0	0.0	-36.2	-37.6	-13.0	23.2	24.6	109	316	178	31	
10515.60	49.4	50.3	-49.2	-47.5	9.0	11.5	0.0	-46.7	-45.0	-13.0	33.7	32.0	100	183	100	170	
12268.20	49.0	48.2	-47.4	-51.3	9.7	12.5	0.0	-44.6	-48.5	-13.0	31.6	35.5	100	212	119	187	
14020.80	51.8	53.4	-42.7	-40.0	10.6	11.7	0.0	-41.6	-38.9	-13.0	28.6	25.9	100	7	106	180	
15773.40	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17526.00	NS	NS	ı			-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading \ - \ Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain \ - \ Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss$ 

 $Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical \ Antenna (30M-300MHz), \ Logperio dic \ Antenna (300M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (30M-120MHz), \$ 

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

NS: No signal detect.

Detector: S/A PK(RBW:1MHz/VBW:3MHz)

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 147 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### **Spurious Emission (Radiated) LTE Band IV**

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/27/2015 01/28/2015

Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 35% RH 21deg. C / 31% RH Engineer Tsubasa Takayama Tsubasa Takayama

(Above 1GHz) (Below1GHz)

Mode Tx LTE 3MHz BW QPSK RB1

#### Tx: 1711.5MHz, RB1-14

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	[dB	ding uV]	[dE	ding 3m]	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	[dI	RP) Bm]	(EIRP) [dBm]	[d		Rx Ant. Height		Rx Ant. Height		
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
3423.00	72.3	68.3	-35.1	-39.1	4.9	11.8	0.0	-28.2	-32.2	-13.0	15.2	19.2	100	78	100	187	
5134.50	56.8	58.2	-44.2	-43.1	6.1	12.4	0.0	-38.0	-36.9	-13.0	25.0	23.9	102	45	100	21	
6846.00	68.9	67.6	-26.0	-29.9	7.1	11.7	0.0	-21.4	-25.3	-13.0	8.4	12.3	100	135	103	41	
8557.50	51.2	57.5	-41.0	-36.4	8.0	11.9	0.0	-37.2	-32.6	-13.0	24.2	19.6	104	51	109	35	
10269.00	44.5	48.2	-52.5	-52.1	8.8	11.1	0.0	-50.2	-49.8	-13.0	37.2	36.8	100	89	100	218	
11980.50	44.3	46.7	-50.0	-51.7	9.6	12.1	0.0	-47.5	-49.2	-13.0	34.5	36.2	100	82	100	221	
13692.00	47.4	49.2	-46.9	-45.6	10.4	12.1	0.0	-45.2	-43.9	-13.0	32.2	30.9	100	98	100	213	
15403.50	NS	NS	-	-	1		-	-	-	-13.0	-	•	-	•	-	-	
17115.00	NS	NS	-	-	1		-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 1732.5MHz, RB1-14

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		ding uV]		ding Bm]	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	(EI [dF	RP) Bm]	(EIRP) [dBm]	[d	B]	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height		
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
3465.00	72.7	68.3	-34.5	-39.5	5.0	11.9	0.0	-27.6	-32.6	-13.0	14.6	19.6	102	81	109	188	
5197.50	57.8	58.5	-43.3	-42.8	6.1	12.4	0.0	-37.1	-36.6	-13.0	24.1	23.6	102	51	104	23	
6930.00	66.5	65.1	-28.6	-31.5	7.1	11.7	0.0	-24.0	-26.9	-13.0	11.0	13.9	100	133	103	45	
8662.50	50.2	53.4	-42.1	-40.8	8.1	12.0	0.0	-38.2	-36.9	-13.0	25.2	23.9	100	56	109	42	
10395.00	46.8	53.7	-50.5	-45.4	8.9	11.0	0.0	-48.4	-43.3	-13.0	35.4	30.3	100	86	100	211	
12127.50	48.2	51.1	-45.7	-45.9	9.7	12.3	0.0	-43.1	-43.3	-13.0	30.1	30.3	100	98	100	217	
13860.00	56.2	58.2	-37.6	-36.1	10.5	11.9	0.0	-36.3	-34.8	-13.0	23.3	21.8	100	102	100	214	
15592.50	NS	NS	-	-	-		-	-		-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17325.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 1753.5MHz, RB1-0

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		ding uVl		ding Bml	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	,	RP) 3ml	(EIRP) [dBm]	r.a	Bì	Rx Ant. Height		Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER	[dDili]	HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
3507.00	69.6	67.4	-37.6	-40.2	5.0	11.9	0.0	-30.7	-33.3	-13.0	17.7	20.3	104	89	109	189	
5260.50	61.2	60.8	-47.1	-40.5	6.2	12.4	0.0	-40.9	-34.3	-13.0	27.9	21.3	102	58	103	31	
7014.00	62.3	58.7	-31.9	-38.4	7.2	11.7	0.0	-27.4	-33.9	-13.0	14.4	20.9	106	132	103	48	
8767.50	51.6	51.2	-40.7	-42.2	8.2	12.1	0.0	-36.8	-38.3	-13.0	23.8	25.3	100	51	105	41	
10521.00	52.6	54.3	-44.2	-44.3	9.0	11.0	0.0	-42.2	-42.3	-13.0	29.2	29.3	100	92	100	198	
12274.50	55.3	54.4	-38.2	-41.8	9.7	12.4	0.0	-35.5	-39.1	-13.0	22.5	26.1	100	102	100	211	
14028.00	61.8	62.7	-33.2	-31.2	10.6	11.8	0.0	-32.1	-30.1	-13.0	19.1	17.1	100	92	100	217	
15781.50	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17535.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-		

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss - 2.15$ 

 $Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical \ Antenna (25M-300MHz), \ Logperiodic \ Antenna (300M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (120M-1000MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (1G-40GHz) \\ Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz \ tuned \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Dipole \ Antenna (25M-120MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (25MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (25MHz), \ Horn \ Antenna (25MHz), \ Horn \ Antenn$ 

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

NS: No signal detect.

Detector : Spectrum Analyzer Peak(RBW:1MHz/VBW:3MHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 148 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### Spurious Emission (Radiated) LTE Band VII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

 Date
 01/27/2015
 01/27/2015
 01/28/2015

 Temperature / Humidity
 22deg. C / 35% RH
 22deg. C / 35% RH
 21deg. C / 31% RH

Engineer Hironobu Ohnishi Tsubasa Takayama Tsubasa Takayama (1-10GHz) (10GHz-) (Below1GHz)

Mode Tx LTE 10MHz BW QPSK RB1

#### Tx: 2505MHz, RB1-49

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Rea [dB	ding uV]		ding Bm]	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	,	RP) Bm]	(EIRP) [dBm]	[d	B]	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
5010.00	63.6	57.6	-36.3	-44.2	6.1	12.5	0.0	-29.9	-37.8	-25.0	4.8	12.8	109	82	100	277	
7515.00	52.4	52.1	-42.2	-43.2	7.4	12.0	0.0	-37.7	-38.7	-25.0	12.7	13.7	106	357	124	5	
10020.00	51.6	52.7	-46.3	-48.4	8.7	11.3	0.0	-43.7	-45.8	-25.0	18.7	20.8	100	87	100	171	
12525.00	54.3	53.8	-39.4	-42.8	9.8	12.6	0.0	-36.6	-40.0	-25.0	11.6	15.0	100	98	100	189	
15030.00	55.1	56.3	-39.1	-34.5	10.9	13.7	0.0	-36.3	-31.7	-25.0	11.3	6.7	100	102	100	188	
17535.00	54.5	51.1	-37.9	-34.1	12.0	11.0	0.0	-38.9	-35.1	-25.0	13.9	10.1	100	81	100	192	
20040.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-25.0		١	-	-	-	-	
22545.00	NS	NS	-	-		-	-	-	-	-25.0	•	1	-	•	-	-	
25050.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-25.0	1	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 2535MHz, RB1-49

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
		ding		ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.		RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.		Rx Ant.	Turn	
	_	uV]		Bm]	Loss	Gain	Loss		Bm]	[dBm]	_	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
5070.00	63.8	60.2	-35.8	-41.3	6.1	12.6	0.0	-29.3	-34.8	-25.0	4.2	9.7	108	82	116	277	
7605.00	51.0	51.7	-44.7	-44.1	7.5	11.8	0.0	-40.4	-39.8	-25.0	15.4	14.8	103	356	121	5	
10140.00	46.9	46.4	-49.9	-56.3	8.8	11.2	0.0	-47.5	-53.9	-25.0	22.5	28.9	100	72	100	162	
12675.00	51.1	52.3	-41.8	-44.2	9.8	12.7	0.0	-39.0	-41.4	-25.0	14.0	16.4	100	62	100	222	
15210.00	50.5	52.3	-43.0	-38.2	11.0	14.3	0.0	-39.8	-35.0	-25.0	14.8	10.0	100	81	100	181	
17745.00	56.4	48.9	-36.1	-38.9	12.1	9.4	0.0	-38.8	-41.6	-25.0	13.8	16.6	100	89	100	192	
20280.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-		-25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22815.00	NS	NS	·	·	•	-	-	ı	•	-25.0	ı	-	-	-	-	-	
25350.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 2565MHz, RB1-49

Frequency	Rx SA	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Read	ding	Rea	ding	Cable	Ant.	Atten.	(EI	RP)	(EIRP)			Rx Ant.	Turn	Rx Ant.	Turn	
	[dB	uV]	[dI	3m]	Loss	Gain	Loss	[dI	3m]	[dBm]	[d	B]	Height	Table	Height	Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
5130.00	64.5	66.1	-35.7	-35.4	6.1	12.8	0.0	-29.1	-28.8	-25.0	4.1	3.8	108	82	126	224	
7695.00	52.0	52.0	-43.0	-42.8	7.6	11.7	0.0	-38.9	-38.7	-25.0	13.9	13.7	113	358	128	10	
10260.00	47.7	48.7	-50.5	-50.7	8.8	11.1	0.0	-48.2	-48.4	-25.0	23.2	23.4	100	91	100	172	
12825.00	48.9	51.1	-42.9	-43.1	9.9	12.8	0.0	-40.0	-40.2	-25.0	15.0	15.2	100	68	100	211	
15390.00	46.8	48.9	-44.2	-42.3	11.1	14.8	0.0	-40.5	-38.6	-25.0	15.5	13.6	100	82	100	172	
17955.00	52.7	48.3	-38.2	-40.3	12.2	7.9	0.0	-42.6	-44.7	-25.0	17.6	19.7	100	102	100	0	
20520.00	45.5	47.6	-46.0	-43.3	13.0	15.9	0.0	-43.1	-40.4	-25.0	18.1	15.4	100	81	100	221	
23085.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25650.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Calculation Result = SG Reading - Tx Cable Loss + Tx Antenna Gain - Tx Antenna Attenuator Loss

Rx-ANTENNA: Biconical Antenna(25M-300MHz), Logperiodic Antenna(300M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)
Tx-ANTENNA: 120MHz tuned Dipole Antenna(25M-120MHz), Dipole Antenna(120M-1000MHz), Horn Antenna(1G-40GHz)

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

NS: No signal detect.

 $Detector: \\ Spectrum\ Analyzer\ Peak (RBW:1MHz/VBW:3MHz) \\$ 

Spectrum Analyzer RMS Average (RBW:1MHz/VBW:3MHz) (2nd harmonics)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 149 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

### Spurious Emission (Radiated) LTE Band XVII

Report No. 10636726H

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.2 Semi Anechoic Chamber

Date 01/27/2015 01/28/2015

Temperature / Humidity 22deg. C / 35% RH 21deg. C / 31% RH Engineer Tsubasa Takayama Tsubasa Takayama

(Above 1GHz) (Below1GHz)

Mode Tx LTE 10MHz BW QPSK RB1

Tx: 709MHz, RB1-49

Frequency	Rx S.	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
	Rea [dB	ding uV]		ding Bm]	Cable Loss	Ant. Gain	Atten. Loss	,	RP) Bm]	(ERP) [dBm]	[d	B]	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table	
[MHz]	HOR	VER	HOR	VER	[dB]	[dBi]	[dB]	HOR	VER		HOR	VER	[cm]	[deg.]	[cm]	[deg.]	
1418.00	48.2	49.8	-62.1	-60.8	3.1	7.5	0.0	-59.9	-58.6	-13.0	46.9	45.6	102	81	102	188	
2127.00	65.0	57.8	-43.3	-50.3	3.8	10.4	0.0	-38.9	-45.9	-13.0	25.9	32.9	102	61	110	231	
2836.00	49.8	45.3	-56.1	-59.9	4.4	10.9	0.0	-51.8	-55.6	-13.0	38.8	42.6	112	67	103	221	
3545.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3545.00	NS	NS	-	-		-	-	-	-	-13.0	•	-	-	-	-	-	
4254.00	NS	NS	-	-		-	-	-	-	-13.0	•	-	-	-	-	-	
5672.00	NS	NS	-	-	-		-	-	-	-13.0	1		-	-	-	-	
6381.00	NS	NS	-	-		-	-	-	-	-13.0	•	-	-	-	-	-	
7090.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Tx: 710MHz, RB1-0

Frequen	icy I	Rx SA	\/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	ontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
[MHz		Read [dBu			ding Bm] VER	Cable Loss [dB]	Ant. Gain [dBi]	Atten. Loss	,	RP) Bm] VER	(ERP) [dBm]	[d	B] VER	Rx Ant. Height	Turn Table [deg.]	Rx Ant. Height		
1420	.00 48	8.5	49.8	-61.8	-60.9	3.1	7.5	0.0	-59.6	-58.7	-13.0	46.6	45.7	108	89	102	182	
2130.	.00 65	5.8	58.9	-42.5	-49.4	3.8	10.4	0.0	-38.1	-45.0	-13.0	25.1	32.0	103	51	114	233	
2840.	.00 49	9.2	45.9	-56.7	-59.3	4.4	10.9	0.0	-52.4	-55.0	-13.0	39.4	42.0	111	76	103	228	
3550.	.00 N	NS	NS	-	ı	-	•	-	-	٠	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4260.	.00 N	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4970.	.00 N	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5680.	.00 N	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6390.	.00 N	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7100.	.00 N	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### Tx: 711MHz, RB1-49

Frequency	Rx S	A/TR	Tx	SG	Tx	Tx	Tx Ant.	Re	sult	Limit	Ma	rgin	Horiz	zontal	Ver	tical	Remarks
[MHz]		ding uV] VER		ding Bm] VER	Cable Loss [dB]	Ant. Gain [dBi]	Atten. Loss		RP) Bm] VER	(ERP) [dBm]	[d	B] VER	Rx Ant. Height	Table	Rx Ant. Height	Table	
1422.00		49.8	-61.4	-60.9	3.1	7.5	0.0	-59.2	-58.7	-13.0	46.2	45.7	[cm] 109	[deg.]	[cm] 102	[deg.]	
2133.00	64.7	58.9	-41.7	-49.3	3.8	10.4	0.0	-37.3	-44.9	-13.0	24.3	31.9	102	48	111	281	
2844.00	48.5	45.9	-57.4	-59.2	4.5	10.9	0.0	-53.1	-54.9	-13.0	40.1	41.9	112	81	114	221	
3555.00	NS	NS	-	-	-		-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	•	•	-	•	
4266.00	NS	NS	-	-	-		-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	1	-	-	1	
4977.00	NS	NS	-	-	-		-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	1	-	-	-	
5688.00	NS	NS	-	-	-		-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6399.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7110.00	NS	NS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

 $Calculation \ Result = SG \ Reading - Tx \ Cable \ Loss + Tx \ Antenna \ Gain - Tx \ Antenna \ Attenuator \ Loss - 2.15$ 

Carculation Research Control of Carculation (Carculation Control of Carculation Control of Carculation Carculation Control of Carculation Carculation Control of Carculation Carculation Control of Carculation Ca

Other frequency noises omitted in this report were not seen or had enough margin (more than 20dB).

NS: No signal detect.

Detector: Spectrum Analyzer Peak(RBW:1MHz/VBW:3MHz)

### UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3 Page : 150 of 160 **Issued date** : February 20, 2015 : March 17, 2015 Revised date FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) W-CDMA Band IV / Tx: 1732.6MHz

Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Test place Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx W-CDMA(RMC12.2kbps), All Up Bits

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.80	1732.5999976	0.0	0.0000	2.5
-20	3.80	1732.5999962	-1.3	-0.0008	2.5
-10	3.80	1732.5999975	-0.1	-0.0001	2.5
0	3.80	1732.5999971	-0.5	-0.0003	2.5
10	3.80	1732.5999960	-1.6	-0.0009	2.5
20	3.80	1732.5999976	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.80	1732.5999993	1.8	0.0010	2.5
40	3.80	1732.5999984	0.9	0.0005	2.5
50	3.80	1732.5999973	-0.2	-0.0001	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	1732.5999968	-0.8	-0.0005	2.5
20	3.80	1732.5999976	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.00	1732.5999977	0.1	0.0001	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

: +81 596 24 8999 Telephone Facsimile : +81 596 24 8124

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 151 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) LTE Band IV / Tx: 1732.5MHz

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 20MHz

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.80	1732.5000011	1.2	0.0007	2.5
-20	3.80	1732.5000012	1.3	0.0007	2.5
-10	3.80	1732.5000012	1.3	0.0008	2.5
0	3.80	1732.5000015	1.6	0.0009	2.5
10	3.80	1732.5000006	0.7	0.0004	2.5
20	3.80	1732.4999999	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.80	1732.5000006	0.7	0.0004	2.5
40	3.80	1732.5000004	0.5	0.0003	2.5
50	3.80	1732.4999996	-0.3	-0.0002	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	1732.5000001	0.2	0.0001	2.5
20	3.80	1732.4999999	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.00	1732.5000009	1.0	0.0006	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 152 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) LTE Band IV / Tx: 1732.5MHz

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 20MHz

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.80	1732.5000015	1.2	0.0007	2.5
-20	3.80	1732.5000012	1.0	0.0006	2.5
-10	3.80	1732.5000025	2.2	0.0013	2.5
0	3.80	1732.5000030	2.7	0.0016	2.5
10	3.80	1732.5000010	0.8	0.0005	2.5
20	3.80	1732.5000002	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.80	1732.5000017	1.5	0.0009	2.5
40	3.80	1732.5000006	0.3	0.0002	2.5
50	3.80	1732.5000010	0.7	0.0004	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	1732.5000005	0.3	0.0002	2.5
20	3.80	1732.5000002	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.00	1732.5000017	1.5	0.0009	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 153 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) LTE Band VII / Tx: 2535.0MHz

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 20MHz

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.70	2535.0000003	0.7	0.0003	2.5
-20	3.70	2535.0000019	2.3	0.0009	2.5
-10	3.70	2534.9999998	0.2	0.0001	2.5
0	3.70	2535.0000005	0.9	0.0003	2.5
10	3.70	2535.0000033	3.7	0.0015	2.5
20	3.70	2534.9999996	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.70	2535.0000010	1.4	0.0006	2.5
40	3.70	2535.0000022	2.6	0.0010	2.5
50	3.70	2535.0000040	4.4	0.0017	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	2534.9999989	-0.7	-0.0003	2.5
20	3.70	2534.9999996	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.60	2535.0000029	3.3	0.0013	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 154 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) LTE Band VII / Tx: 2535.0MHz

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 20MHz

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.70	2535.0000015	0.4	0.0001	2.5
-20	3.70	2535.0000015	0.4	0.0001	2.5
-10	3.70	2535.0000053	4.1	0.0016	2.5
0	3.70	2534.9999993	-1.9	-0.0007	2.5
10	3.70	2535.0000007	-0.5	-0.0002	2.5
20	3.70	2535.0000012	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.70	2535.00000002	-1.0	-0.0004	2.5
40	3.70	2535.0000058	4.7	0.0018	2.5
50	3.70	2535.0000047	3.5	0.0014	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	2535.0000003	-0.9	-0.0004	2.5
20	3.70	2535.0000012	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.60	2535.0000008	-0.3	-0.0001	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 155 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) LTE Band XVII / Tx: 710.0MHz

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(QPSK), BW 10MHz

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.80	710.0000009	1.1	0.0016	2.5
-20	3.80	710.0000009	1.2	0.0016	2.5
-10	3.80	710.0000005	0.7	0.0010	2.5
0	3.80	710.0000003	0.5	0.0007	2.5
10	3.80	710.0000011	1.3	0.0018	2.5
20	3.80	709.9999998	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.80	709.9999996	-0.2	-0.0002	2.5
40	3.80	709.9999996	-0.1	-0.0002	2.5
50	3.80	709.9999993	-0.5	-0.0006	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	709.9999990	-0.8	-0.0011	2.5
20	3.80	709.9999998	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.00	709.9999990	-0.7	-0.0010	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 156 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

# Frequency Stability(Temperature/Voltage Variation) LTE Band XVII / Tx: 710.0MHz

Test place Ise EMC Lab. No.6 Measurement Room

Report No. 10636726H Date 02/09/2015

Temperature/ Humidity 19 deg. C / 51% RH Engineer Yutaka Yoshida

Mode Tx LTE(16QAM), BW 10MHz

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
-30	3.80	710.0000010	1.0	0.0014	2.5
-20	3.80	710.0000021	2.1	0.0030	2.5
-10	3.80	710.0000000	0.0	0.0000	2.5
0	3.80	710.0000015	1.5	0.0021	2.5
10	3.80	710.0000009	0.9	0.0013	2.5
20	3.80	710.0000000	0.0	0.0000	Reference
30	3.80	709.9999989	-1.1	-0.0016	2.5
40	3.80	709.9999987	-1.3	-0.0019	2.5
50	3.80	709.9999992	-0.8	-0.0011	2.5

Temp.	Volt.	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Limit
		Reading	Error	Error	
[deg.C]	[V]	[MHz]	[Hz]	[ppm]	[ppm]
20	4.20	710.0000004	0.4	0.0006	2.5
20	3.80	710.0000000	0.0	0.0000	Reference
20	3.00	710.0000000	0.0	0.0000	2.5

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 157 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

#### **APPENDIX 2: Test instruments**

EMI test equipment (1/2)

Control No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Model No	Serial No	Test Item	Calibration Date * Interval(month)
MAEC-02	Semi Anechoic Chamber(NSA)	TDK	Semi Anechoic Chamber 3m	DA-06902	RE	2014/06/25 * 12
MOS-22	Thermo-Hygrometer	Custom	CTH-201	0003	RE	2015/01/13 * 12
MJM-14	Measure	KOMELON	KMC-36	-	RE	-
COTS-MEMI	EMI measurement program	TSJ	TEPTO-DV	-	RE	-
MRENT-116	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	MY46187620	RE	2014/03/05 * 12
MHA-06	Horn Antenna 1-18GHz	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9120D	254	RE	2014/02/21 * 12
MCC-166	Microwave Cable	Junkosha	MWX221	1303S120(1m) / 1311S167(5m)	RE	2014/09/24 * 12
MPA-10	Pre Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	3008A02142	RE	2015/01/28 * 12
MRF-10	Band Rejection Filter(1710-1755MHz)	TOKYO KEIKI	TF81ZRD1	1001	RE	2015/01/26 * 12
MCC-79	Microwave Cable 1G- 26.5GHz	Suhner	SUCOFLEX104	278923/4	RE	2014/12/15 * 12
MHF-06	High Pass Filter 3.5- 24GHz	TOKIMEC	TF323DCA	601	RE	2014/05/21 * 12
MHA-05	Horn Antenna 1-18GHz	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9120D	253	RE	2014/05/16 * 12
KSG-05	Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMR40	100137	RE	2014/07/23 * 12
MCC-130	Microwave Cable(1-30GHz)	HUBER+SUHNER	SF103/11PC3.5- 31/11PC3.5-31/8.0m	54308/3	RE	2015/01/07 * 12
MAEC-04	Semi Anechoic Chamber(NSA)	TDK	Semi Anechoic Chamber 3m	DA-10005	RE	2014/02/28 * 12
MOS-15	Thermo-Hygrometer	Custom	CTH-180	1501	RE	2015/01/13 * 12
MJM-23	Measure	ASKUL	=	-	RE	-
MSA-03	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4448A	MY44020357	RE	2014/04/08 * 12
MHA-21	Horn Antenna 1-18GHz	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9120D	9120D-557	RE	2014/08/12 * 12
MCC-141	Microwave Cable	Junkosha	MWX221	1305S002R(1m) / 1405S146(5m)	RE	2014/06/11 * 12
MPA-12	MicroWave System Amplifier	Agilent	83017A	MY39500780	RE	2014/03/11 * 12
MBA-05	Biconical Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBA9106	1302	RE	2014/11/22 * 12
MLA-08	Logperiodic Antenna	Schwarzbeck	UKLP9140-A	N/A	RE	2014/11/22 * 12
MCC-50	Coaxial Cable	UL Japan	-	-	RE	2014/06/02 * 12
MAT-68	Attenuator	Anritsu	MP721B	6200961025	RE	2014/11/11 * 12
MPA-14	Pre Amplifier	SONOMA INSTRUMENT	310	260833	RE	2014/03/14 * 12
MHF-26	High Pass Filter 3.5- 18.0GHz	UL Japan	HPF SELECTOR	002	RE	2014/09/24 * 12
SURC-01	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201274351	RE	2014/05/20 * 12
MHA-20	Horn Antenna 1-18GHz	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9120D	258	RE	2014/05/26 * 12
MRF-11	Band Rejection Filter(2500-2570MHz)	TOKYO KEIKI	TF81ZRD1	1001	RE	2015/01/27 * 12
MCC-91	Microwave Cable 1G- 40GHz	Suhner	SUCOFLEX102	30812/2	RE	2014/05/16 * 12
MHA-02	Horn Antenna 18- 26.5GHz	EMCO	3160-09	1265	RE(MW)	2014/02/21 * 12
MLA-02	Logperiodic Antenna	Schwarzbeck	USLP9143	201	RE	2014/10/18 * 12
MCC-12	Coaxial Cable	Fujikura/Agilent	-	-	RE	2014/02/20 * 12
MAT-07	Attenuator(6dB)	Weinschel Corp	2	BK7970	RE	2014/11/11 * 12
YTSSG03	Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMT02	51400043	RE	2014/08/18 * 12
MCC-125	Coaxial Cable	UL Japan	-	-	RE	2014/07/15 * 12
MDA-03	Dipole Antenna	Schwarzbeck	UHAP	991	RE	2014/10/06 * 12

# UL Japan, Inc. Ise EMC Lab.

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN

Test report No. : 10636726H-F-R3
Page : 158 of 160
Issued date : February 20, 2015
Revised date : March 17, 2015
FCC ID : UCE314062A

EMI test equipment (2/2)

Control No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Model No	Serial No	Test Item	Calibration Date * Interval(month)
MURC-05	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	127576	AT	2014/11/25 * 12
MPM-08	Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	6K00003338	AT	2014/10/16 * 12
MPSE-11	Power sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	011737	AT	2014/10/15 * 12
MPD-03	Power Divider DC- 12.4GHz	SUHNER	4901.19.A	-	AT	2014/05/14 * 12
MCC-93	Microwave Cable 1G- 40GHz	Suhner	SUCOFLEX102	30814/2	AT	2014/05/14 * 12
MOS-14	Thermo-Hygrometer	Custom	CTH-201	1401	AT	2015/01/13 * 12
MAT-25	Attenuator(10dB)(above 1GHz)	Agilent	8493C	71642	AT	2014/06/12 * 12
MCC-144	Microwave Cable	Junkosha	MWX221	1207S407	AT	2014/08/08 * 12
MSA-16	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	MY46186390	AT	2014/02/28 * 12
MPM-16	Power Meter	Agilent	8990B	MY51000271	AT	2014/04/04 * 12
MPSE-22	Power sensor	Agilent	N1923A	MY54070003	AT	2014/04/04 * 12
MCH-04	Temperature and Humidity Chamber	Tabai Espec	PL-2KP	14015723	AT	2014/08/06 * 12

The expiration date of the calibration is the end of the expired month.

All equipment is calibrated with valid calibrations. Each measurement data is traceable to the national or international standards.

As for some calibrations performed after the tested dates, those test equipment have been controlled by means of an unbroken chains of calibrations.

#### **Test Item:**

**RE: Radiated Emission** 

AT: Antenna terminal conducted test

4383-326 Asama-cho, Ise-shi, Mie-ken 516-0021 JAPAN